II: CAPTAINS COMMANDING ROYAL NAVY WARSHIPS

CONTENTS:

(a) IRONCLADS/BATTLESHIPS: page 3
(b) BATTLECRUISERS: page 85
(c) AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: page 92
(d) ASSAULT SHIPS: page 109
(e) CRUISERS-
   (i) EARLY (IRON, CORVETTES, THIRD-CLASS): page 113
   (ii) BELTED: page 133
   (iii) PROTECTED: page 140
   (iv) ARMoured: page 183
   (v) SCOUT: page 199
   (vi) LIGHT: page 203
   (vii) HEAVY: page 258
(f) GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYERS: page 268
(g) FRIGATES: page 278
(h) ICE-PATROL VESSEL: page 294
Note: The date in parenthesis after the name of the ship is the year in which the ship was commissioned. The second date, if given, is the year in which the ship was placed in a final reserve status, decommissioned, converted to other use or sold for scrap. If the ship was sunk this is noted; + indicates that the Captain was a fatal casualty.

Although in some cases the dates during which the ship was undergoing a major refit have been provided this has not always been possible. Many of the ships listed were reduced to Reserve status before being decommissioned. As noted in the general Introduction periods during which a ship was not Commanded by a full Captain are included.
(a): IRONCLADS/BATTLESHIPS:

INDEX:

“Achilles”(1864): page 10
“Africa”(1906): page 59
“Agamemnon”(1883): page 26
“Agamemnon”(1908): page 60
“Agincourt”(1868): page 13
“Agincourt”(1914): page 71
“Ajax”(1885): page 26
“Ajax”(1913): page 68
“Albemarle”(1903): page 53
“Albion”(1901): page 48
“Alexandra”(1877): page 22
“Anson”(1889): page 29
“Anson”(1942): page 84
“Audacious”(1870): page 17
“Audacious”(1913): page 68
“Barfleur”(1894): page 37
“Barham”(1915): page 74
“Belleisle”(1878): page 23
“Bellerophon” (1866): page 15
“Bellerophon”(1909): page 61
“Benbow”(1888): page 28
“Benbow”(1914): page 70
“Black Prince”(1862): page 7
“Britannia”(1906): page 59
“Bulwark”(1902): page 50
“Caesar”(1898): page 44
“Caledonia”(1865): page 9
“Camperdown”(1889): page 30
“Canada”(1915): page 72
“Canopus”(1899): page 46
“Captain”(1870): page 16
“Centurion”(1894): page 39
“Centurion”(1913): page 67
“Collingwood” (1887): page 28
“Collingwood”(1910): page 63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“Colossus”</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Colossus”</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Commonwealth”</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Conqueror”</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Conqueror”</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Cornwallis”</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Defence”</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Devastation”</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Dominion”</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Dreadnought”</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Dreadnought”</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Duke of York”</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Duncan”</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Edinburgh”</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Emperor of India”</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Empress of India”</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Erin”</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Exmouth”</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Formidable”</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Glory”</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Goliath”</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hannibal”</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hector”</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hercules”</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hercules”</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hero”</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hibernia”</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hindustan”</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hood”</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hotspur”</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Howe”</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Howe”</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Illustrious”</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Implacable”</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Inflexible”</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Invincible”</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Iron Duke”</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Iron Duke”</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Irresistible”</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Jupiter”</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“King Edward VII” (1905): page 56
“King George V” (1912): page 67
“King George V” (1940): page 83
“London” (1902): page 51
“Lord Clyde” (1866): page 11
“Lord Nelson” (1908): page 60
“Lord Warden” (1867): page 11
“Magnificent” (1895): page 39
“Majestic” (1895): page 38
“Malaya” (1916): page 76
“Marlborough” (1914): page 70
“Mars” (1897): page 43
“Minotaur” (1867): page 12
“Monarch” (1869): page 15
“Monarch” (1912): page 65
“Montagu” (1903): page 52
“Nelson” (1927): page 82
“Neptune” (1883): page 25
“Neptune” (1911): page 63
“New Zealand”/“Zealandia” (1905): page 58
“Nile” (1891): page 32
“Northumberland” (1868): page 13
“Ocean” (1866): page 9
“Ocean” (1900): page 46
“Orion” (1882): page 23
“Orion” (1912): page 65
“Penelope” (1868): page 14
“Prince Consort” (1864): page 9
“Prince George” (1896): page 40
“Prince of Wales” (1904): page 55
“Prince of Wales” (1941): page 83
“Queen” (1904): page 54
“Queen Elizabeth” (1915): page 72
“Ramillies” (1893): page 34
“Ramillies” (1917): page 81
“Renown” (1897): page 45
“Repulse” (1870): page 16
“Repulse” (1894): page 35
“Resistance” (1862): page 8
“Resolution” (1893): page 35
“Resolution” (1916): page 79
“Revenge”/“Redoubtable” (1894): page 36
“Revenge” (1916): page 77
“Rodney” (1888): page 29
“Rodney” (1927): page 82
“Royal Alfred” (1867): page 16
“Royal Oak” (1894): page 36
“Royal Oak” (1896): page 36
“Royal Oak” (1916): page 78
“Royal Sovereign” (1892): page 33
“Royal Sovereign” (1916): page 79
“Russell” (1903): page 52
“Rupert” (1876): page 21
“Sans Pareil” (1891): page 31
“Sultan” (1871): page 19
“Superb” (1880): page 24
“Superb” (1909): page 62
“St. Vincent” (1910): page 63
“Swiftsure” (1871): page 20
“Swiftsure” (1904): page 55
“Temeraire” (1877): page 23
“Temeraire” (1909): page 62
“Thunderer” (1877): page 22
“Thunderer” (1912): page 66
“Trafalgar” (1890): page 32
“Triumph” (1873): page 20
“Triumph” (1904): page 54
“Valiant” (1868): page 11
“Valiant” (1916): page 75
“Vanguard” (1870): page 17
“Vanguard” (1910): page 62
“Vanguard” (1946): page 84
“Vengeance” (1902): page 48
“Venerable” (1902): page 51
“Victoria” (1890): page 31
“Victorious” (1896): page 41
“Warrior” (1861): page 7
“Warspite” (1915): page 73
“Zealous” (1866): page 16
### “Warrior” (August 1861; May 1883):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Arthur A.L.P. Cochrane:</td>
<td>August 1861-November 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1864-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Corbett:</td>
<td>July 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry Boys:</td>
<td>July 1867-August 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick H. Stirling:</td>
<td>August 1869-February 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Henry C. Glyn:</td>
<td>February 1870-September 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1871-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. Whyte:</td>
<td>April 1875-March 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain R. Gordon Douglas:</td>
<td>March 1878-January 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Algernon C.F. Heneage:</td>
<td>January-May 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Samuel P. Townsend:</td>
<td>May 1881-November 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward S. Adeane:</td>
<td>November 1882-May 1883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Black Prince” (May 1862; 1878):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain James F.B. Wainwright:</td>
<td>June 1862-September 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lord Frederick H. Kerr:</td>
<td>September 1864-May 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Corbett:</td>
<td>May 1866-July 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1867-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander C. Gordon:</td>
<td>September 1868-September 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward Lacy:</td>
<td>September 1871-July 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles L.D. Waddilove:</td>
<td>July 1873-March 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Graham:</td>
<td>March-May 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1874-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas B. Lethbridge:</td>
<td>July 1875-April 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H. Howard:</td>
<td>April 1877-May 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh:</td>
<td>May-December 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard G. Kinahan:</td>
<td>July-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander P. Hastings:</td>
<td>July-August 1890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEFENCE CLASS:

“Defence” (December 1861; August 1885):

Captain Richard A. Powell: December 1861-October 1862
Captain Augustus Phillimore: October 1862-1866
Refit: 1866-1868
Captain Charles H. May: January 1868-March 1869
Captain Nowell Salmon: March 1869-August 1872
Refit: 1872-1874
Captain Nowell Salmon: April 1874-April 1876
Captain Frederick A. Herbert: April-September 1876
Captain Ralph P. Cator: September 1876-November 1879
Reserve: 1879-1880
Captain Arthur T. Thrupp: June 1880-April 1881
Captain Charles T. Jago: April 1881-October 1882
Captain Edwin J. Pollard: October 1882-August 1884
Captain Andrew J. Kennedy: August 1884-August 1885

“Resistance” (July 1862; June 1880):

Captain William C. Chamberlain: July 1862-April 1866
Captain Henry S. Hillyar: April 1866-June 1867
Refit: 1867-1869
Captain Edward W. Turnour: July 1869-May 1870
Captain William H. Haswell: May 1870-March 1872
Captain John E. Montgomerie: March 1872-July 1873
Refit: 1872-1873
(Captain and crew carried in “Caledonia”)
Captain William Graham: July 1873-March 1874
Captain Francis W. Sullivan: March 1874-January 1875
Captain Charles W. Hope: January 1875-May 1877
Captain Sholto Douglas: May 1877-April 1878
Captain Arthur T. Thrupp: April 1878-June 1880
PRINCE CONSORT CLASS:

“Royal Oak” (April 1863; 1872):

Captain Frederick A. Campbell: April 1863-March 1866
Captain the Hon. George D. Keane: March 1866-December 1867
Captain Henry S. Hillyar: December 1867-January 1871
Captain Leveson E.H. Somerset: January 1871-January 1872

“Prince Consort” (January 1864; 1871):

Captain George O. Willes: January 1864-April 1866
Captain Edward A. Inglefield: April 1866-March 1868
Captain William Armytage: March 1868-February 1871
Captain John D. McCrea: February-November 1871

“Caledonia” (April 1865; 1875):

Captain the Hon. Fitzgerald A.C. Foley: April 1865-May 1867
Captain Alan H. Gardner: May 1867-May 1869
Captain Thomas Cochran: June 1869-May 1871
Captain Chandos S.S. Stanhope: May-July 1871
Captain Charles Pringle: July-August 1871
Captain Edward H.G. Lambert: August 1871-September 1872
(Carried Captain and crew of “Resistance”: September 1872-1873)
Captain John E. Montgomerie: July 1873-March 1875

“Ocean” (July 1866; June 1872):

Captain Chandos S.S. Stanhope: July 1866-May 1870
Captain William N.W. Hewett: May 1870-June 1872
“Achilles” (September 1864; May 1885)*:

Captain Edward W. Vansittart: September 1864-February 1865
Refit: February 1865-March 1865
Captain Matthew S. Nolloth: March 1865-May 1865
Captain Richard V. Hamilton: May 1865-July 1865
Captain Radulphus B. Oldfield: July 1865-February 1866
Refit (Captain and crew in “Royal Alfred”): February 1866-March 1867
Captain William H. Whyte: March 1867-April 1867
Captain Sholto Douglas: April 1867-May 1867
Captain Sir William N. W. Hewett: May 1867-March 1868
Captain Algernon C.F. Heneage: March 1868-July 1868
Captain Edward Kelly: July 1868-August 1868
Captain George Digby Morant: August 1868-September 1868
Captain Alexander Buller: September 1868-October 1868
Captain Henry F. Stephenson: October 1868-February 1869

HECTOR CLASS:

“Hector” (January 1864; April 1886):

Captain George W. Preedy: January 1864-April 1865
Captain William G. Luard: April 1865-March 1866
Refit: March 1866-April 1866
Captain George Le G. Bowyeart: April 1866-May 1867
Captain Algernon F.R. de Horsey: May 1867-May 1868
Captain Thomas Cochran: May 1868-May 1869
Captain John H.I. Alexander: May 1869-July 1869
(served in “Zealous”): July 1869-July 1870
Captain Anthony Hiley Hoskins: July 1870-August 1870
Captain Edward Madden: August 1870-September 1870
Captain Charles M. Buckle: September 1870-October 1870
Captain Cortland H. Simpson: October 1870-December 1870
Captain Richard Carter: December 1870-February 1871
Captain William Arthur: February 1871-March 1871
Captain William E. Gordon: March 1871-July 1871
Captain Charles G. Fane: July 1871-December 1871
“Valiant” (September 1868; August 1885):

Captain John J. Kennedy: September 1868-February 1869
Captain William H. Haswell: March 1869-May 1870
Captain Arthur Wilmshurst: May 1870-December 1871
Captain Cecil W. Buckley: December 1871-October 1872
Captain Norman B. Bedingfield: October 1872-February 1874
Repairs: 1874-1876
Captain Nowell Salmon: April 1876-May 1877
Captain William S. Brown: May 1877-January 1878
Captain William C. Chapman: January 1878-January 1881
Captain James A. Poland: January 1881-September 1883
Captain Charles G.F. Knowles: September 1883-August 1885

LORD CLYDE CLASS:

“Lord Clyde” (June 1866; 1872):

Captain Roderick Dew: May 1866-August 1868
Refit: 1868-1871
Captain John Bythesea: September 1871-April 1872

“Lord Warden” (July 1867; 1885):

Captain William R. Rolland: April 1867-April 1869
Captain Thomas Brandreth: April 1869-January 1874
Captain William Codrington: January 1874-April 1875
Refit: 1875-1876
Captain Norman B. Bedingfield: December 1876-March 1877
Captain Charles M. Buckle: April 1877
Captain the Hon. Edmund R. Fremantle: May 1877-November 1879
Captain Lindesay Brine: November 1879-March 1881
Captain Ralph P. Cator: March 1881-December 1882
Captain William R. Kennedy: January 1883-April 1885
Captain Percy P. Luxmoore: April-August 1885
MINOTAUR CLASS:

“Minotaur” (April 1867; November 1887):

Captain James G. Goodenough: April 1867-October 1870
Captain Richard Wells: October 1870-September 1871
Captain Robert Gibson: September 1871-August 1872
Captain Robert O’B. Fitzroy: August 1872-May 1873
Refit: 1873-1875
Captain Lord Walter T. Kerr: August 1875-November 1877
Captain Harry H. Rawson: November 1877-December 1881
Refit: 1881-1882
Captain John Fellowes: April 1882-March 1884
Captain Richard F. Britten: March 1884-July 1885
Captain John Fellowes: July-December 1885
Captain Bouverie F. Clark: December 1885-April 1886
Captain James A.T. Bruce: April 1886-November 1887
Captain George T.H. Boyes: July-August 1890
“Agincourt” (June 1868; May 1889):

Captain Donald McL. Mackenzie: January-June 1869
Captain Elphinstone D’O. D’A. Aplin: June-August 1869
Captain the Hon. Henry C. Glyn: October 1869-February 1870
Captain Henry H. Beamish: February 1870-September 1871
Captain John O. Hopkins: September 1871-June 1872
Captain Edward S. Adeane: June 1872-May 1873
Captain Robert O’B. Fitzroy: May 1873-October 1874
Captain Lord Walter T. Kerr: October 1874-August 1875
Refit: 1875-1877
Captain Richard Wells: July 1877-December 1878
Captain Alexander Buller: December 1878-August 1880
Captain Elibank H. Murray: August 1880-December 1882
Captain James G. Mead: December 1882-January 1885
Captain Richard Duckworth-King: January-April 1885
Captain Frederick C.B. Robinson: May-August 1885
Captain Lord Charles T. Montagu-Douglas-Scott: August 1885-November 1886
Captain Swinton C. Holland: November 1886-December 1888
Captain Richard F. Britten: December 1888-April 1889
Captain Bouverie F. Clark: April-May 1889

“Northumberland” (October 1868; March 1891):

Captain Roderick Dew: August 1868-March 1869
Captain Charles H. May: March 1869-March 1871
Captain John H.I. Alexander: March 1871-October 1873
Refit: October 1873-July 1875 1875-1879
Captain Henry R. Wratislaw: October 1879-December 1880
Captain George S. Bosanquet: December 1880-August 1883
Captain Frederick C.B. Robinson: August 1883-May 1885
Refit: 1885-1887
Captain James A.T. Bruce: November 1887-April 1888
Captain Sacheverel C. Darwin: April 1888-May 1890
Captain John Fellowes: May 1890-March 1891
“Penelope” (June 1868; May 1887)*:

Captain Francis Marten:    June 1868-June 1869
Captain William J.S. Pullen:    June 1869-January 1870
Captain Matthew Conolly:    January 1870-December 1871
Captain Charles Wake:    December 1871-January 1875
Captain Edward Hardinge:    January 1875-January 1878
Captain William S. Brown:    January 1878-May 1880
Captain Henry F. Nicholson:    May-December 1880
Captain St. George C. D’Arcy Irvine:  December 1880-December 1883
Captain George Robinson:    December 1883-August 1885
Captain James G. Mead:    August 1885-May 1887

“Hercules” (October 1868; 1890)*:

Captain Lord Gillford:     October 1868-September 1871
Captain Sherard Osborn:    September-December 1871
Captain William M. Dowell:    December 1871-June 1874
Refit:                       1874-1875
Captain William Codrington:  April 1875-February 1876
Captain Nathaniel Bowden-Smith:    February 1876-April 1877
Reserve:                     1877-1878
Captain Henry D. Grant:    May-June 1878
Captain John A. Fisher:    June-August 1878
Captain Edward H. Howard:    August 1878-November 1879
Captain Samuel P. Townsend:    November 1879-May 1881
Captain Algernon C.F. Heneage:    May 1881-January 1884
Captain Robert O’B. Fitzroy:    January 1884-September 1885
Captain Harry W. Brent:    September 1885-April 1887
Captain Claude E. Buckle:    April 1887-August 1889
Captain John Fellowes:    August 1889-May 1890
“Bellerophon”(March 1866; 1893):

Captain Edward Tatham: March 1866-June 1867
Captain Reginald J.J.G. Macdonald: June 1867-June 1869
Captain Francis Marten: June 1869-April 1870
Captain Augustus C. Strode: April-September 1870
Refit: 1870-1871
Captain John D. McCrea: November 1871-March 1873
Refit: 1873
Captain Richard Wells: October 1873-February 1876
Captain Hugh Campbell: February-August 1876
Captain Frank T. Thomson: August 1876-March 1877
Captain John A. Fisher: March 1877-April 1878
Captain St.George C. D’Arcy Irvine: April 1878-February 1880
Reserve and refit: 1880-1885
Captain Charles C. Penrose Fitzgerald: November 1885-September 1886
Captain Bouverie F. Clark: September 1886-March 1889
Captain Charles C. Drury: March 1889-April 1892
Captain Basil E. Cochrane: April 1892-July 1893

“Monarch”(1869):

Captain John E. Commerell: November 1868-October 1870
Captain Charles Murray-Aynsley: October 1870-November 1871
Refit: 1871-1874
Captain Arthur W.A. Hood: June 1874-April 1876
Captain Michael Culme-Seymour: April 1876-July 1877
Refit: 1877-1878
Captain Algernon McL. Lyons: April-September 1878
Captain George Tryon: October 1878-January 1882
Captain Henry Fairfax: January 1882-December 1883
Captain Frederick G.D. Bedford: December 1883-April 1885
Captain Edmund J. Church: August 1885-October 1887
Captain Uvedale C. Singleton: October 1887-October 1889
Captain John B. Warren: October 1889-May 1890
Refit: 1890-1897
Captain Robert D. Barwick Bruce: January 1897–February 1900
Captain Charles H. Bayly: February 1900-May 1902
Captain W. Lowther Grant: May-October 1902
Captain(acting) Cunningham R. de C. Foot: October 1902-June 1903
“Zealous” (September 1866; 1875):

Captain Richard Dawkins: September 1866-January 1870
Captain Francis A. Hume: January 1870-April 1873
(acted as Southampton Guardship with Captain and crew of “Hector”: July 1874-July 1875)

“Royal Alfred” (January 1867; January 1874):

Captain Frederick A. Herbert: January-September 1867
Captain the Hon. Walter C. Carpenter: September 1867-September 1869
Captain Richard Wells: September 1869-September 1870
Captain Henry F. Nicholson: September 1870-January 1874
(carried Captain and crew of “Achilles”: February 1874-March 1875)

“Repulse” (March 1870; 1885):

Captain William R. Rolland: February 1870-February 1872
Captain Charles T. Curme: July 1872-June 1873
Captain Joseph E.M. Wilson: June 1873-July 1875
Captain Richard Carter: July 1875-August 1876
Captain Frederick W. Wilson: August 1876-April 1877
Refit: 1877-1881
Captain George L. Sullivan: April 1881-April 1884
Captain Henry C. St. John: April 1884-August 1885

“Captain” (April 1870; capsized September 1870):

Captain Hugh T. Burgoyne: April-September 1870 +
AUDACIOUS CLASS:

“Audacious” (October 1870; 1894):

Captain David Spain: October 1870-July 1871
Refitting: July-October 1871
Captain Charles W. Hope: November 1871-April 1873
Captain Samuel H. Henderson: April-September 1873
Captain Henry D. Hickley: September 1873-March 1874
Captain Philip H. Colomb: September 1874-August 1877
Captain Francis Durrant: August 1877-February 1879
Captain Henry B. Woollcombe: August 1879-April 1881
Captain George L. Sullivan: April 1881
Refit: 1881-1882
Captain Henry C. St. John: September-December 1882
Captain Richard E. Tracey: December 1882-January 1884
Captain Hugo L. Pearson: January 1884-October 1885
Captain Robert H. Harris: October 1885-January 1888
Captain John B. Warren: January 1888-January 1889
Refit: 1889-1890
Captain Arthur C.H. Paget: April 1890-April 1893
Captain William F.S. Mann: April 1893-January 1894

“Vanguard” (October 1870; sunk in collision September 1875):

Captain Edward H.G. Lambert: October 1870-April 1871
Captain Richard A. Powell: April-July 1871
Captain David Spain: July 1871-September 1873
Captain Richard Dawkins: October 1873-September 1875
### “Invincible” (October 1870; June 1893):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles W. Hope:</td>
<td>October 1870-October 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1871-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John C. Soady:</td>
<td>August 1872-January 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard C. Mayne:</td>
<td>January-March 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles T. Jago:</td>
<td>March 1875-October 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1876-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lindesay Brine:</td>
<td>March 1878-November 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Edmund R. Fremantle:</td>
<td>November 1879-January 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert O’B. Fitzroy:</td>
<td>January 1881-March 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. More-Molyneux:</td>
<td>March 1882-May 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claude E. Buckle:</td>
<td>May 1884-December 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1885-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles G. Fane:</td>
<td>November 1886-June 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur T. Brooke:</td>
<td>June 1888-September 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capain Alexander P. Hastings:</td>
<td>September 1890-September 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James A.T. Bruce:</td>
<td>September 1891-June 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Iron Duke” (April 1871; May 1893):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H.G. Lambert:</td>
<td>April-August 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Arthur:</td>
<td>August 1871-May 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry D. Hickley:</td>
<td>August-October 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles J. Rowley:</td>
<td>October 1875-July 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs:</td>
<td>1877-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry F. Cleveland:</td>
<td>July 1878-January 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard E. Tracey:</td>
<td>January 1881-December 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. St. John:</td>
<td>December 1882-March 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1883-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. Boyle:</td>
<td>April-August 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. St.John:</td>
<td>August 1885-December 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. Boyle:</td>
<td>December 1886-April 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rodney M. Lloyd:</td>
<td>April 1888-September 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Boys:</td>
<td>September 1889-May 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick S. Vander-Meulen:</td>
<td>May-September 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmund C. Drummond:</td>
<td>September 1890-February 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles S. Cardale:</td>
<td>February 1891-April 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest N. Rolfe:</td>
<td>April 1892-May 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Sultan” (October 1871; March 1889 wrecked)*:

Captain Edward W. Vansittart: May 1871-July 1873
Captain Anthony Hiley Hoskins: July 1873-April 1875
Captain Frederick A. Herbert: April 1875-February 1876
Captain Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh: February 1876-May 1878
Captain Edward H. Howard: May-June 1878
Refit and reserve: 1878-1882
Captain Sir Walter J. Hunt-Grubbe: April 1882-May 1884
Captain Richard E. Tracey: May 1884-July 1885
Captain Richard Duckworth-King: July 1885-August 1887
Captain Ernest Rice: August 1887-March 1889
Refit: 1889-1896
Captain Count Frederick C. Metaxa: July-August 1896
Reserve: 1896-
Captain the Hon. Alexander E. Bethell: July-August 1900

“Hotspur” (November 1871; * (Ironclad Ram):

Captain Lord John Hay: November 1871-May 1872
Captain Henry D. Hickley: May-September 1872
Reserve: 1872-1876
Captain Theodore M. Jones: June 1876-November 1877
Captain St. George C. D’Arcy-Irvine: November 1877-April 1878
Reserve: 1878-1885
Captain Francis Durrant: April-August 1885
Captain Andrew J. Kennedy: August 1885-May 1887
Captain James G. Mead: May 1887-September 1888
Captain Thomas H. Royse: September 1888-December 1890
Captain John E. Stokes: December 1890-May 1893
Reserve: 1893-1897
**SWIFTSURE CLASS:**

**“Swiftsure” (1872; 1890):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. William J. Ward</td>
<td>May 1872-June 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John K.E. Baird</td>
<td>June 1874-November 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Nowell Salmon</td>
<td>November 1877-October 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. Aitchison</td>
<td>March 1882-August 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Thomas S. Brand</td>
<td>August 1884-December 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1885-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James L. Hammet</td>
<td>April 1888-October 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1890-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sacheverel C. Darwin</td>
<td>July-August 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles L. Oxley</td>
<td>August 1891-December 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Triumph” (March 1873; 1893):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain John D. McCrea</td>
<td>March 1873-January 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry D. Grant</td>
<td>January 1874-July 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George H. Parkin</td>
<td>July 1875-April 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1877-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard Bradshaw</td>
<td>April-December 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick G.D. Bedford</td>
<td>December 1878-October 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Albert Hastings Markham</td>
<td>October 1879-October 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1882-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry Rose</td>
<td>January 1885-December 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1888-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis S. Clayton</td>
<td>February 1890-May 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert F. Hammick</td>
<td>May 1892-August 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Devastation” (April 1873; 1902)*:

Captain William N.W. Hewett: August 1872-October 1873
Captain Frederick W. Richards: October 1873-May 1877
Captain Walter J. Hunt-Grubbe: May 1877-November 1878
Reserve: 1878-1885
Captain Lord Walter T. Kerr: April-June 1885
Captain Alfred T. Dale: July-August 1885
Captain Percy P. Luxmoore: August 1885-July 1887
Captain Frederick S. Vander-Meulen: July 1887-May 1890
Refit and reserve: 1890-1893
Captain Charles L. Oxley: December 1893-August 1894
Captain William M. Lang: August 1894-December 1896
Captain William H. Henderson: December 1896-January 1898
Refit: 1898
Captain Frederick S. Inglefield: November 1898-October 1900
Captain Francis G. Kirby: October 1900-April 1902
Captain William O. Boothby: July-August 1903

“Rupert” (1876) (Ironclad Ram)*

Captain Walter J. Hunt-Grubbe: May 1876-May 1877
Captain William E. Gordon: May 1877-June 1878
Captain Edwin J. Pollard: June 1878-October 1880
Reserve: 1880-1885
Captain Richard Duckworth-King: April-July 1885
Captain Henry C. St.John: August 1885
Captain Edmund St.J. Garforth: August 1885-August 1888
Captain Charles B. Theobald: August 1888-April 1890
Reserve and refit: 1890-1893
Captain Basil E. Cochrane: July 1893-May 1895
“Alexandra” (January 1877; 1901)*:

Captain Robert O’B. Fitzroy: November 1876-February 1880
Captain Lord Walter T. Kerr: March 1880-November 1881
Captain Charles F. Hotham: November 1881-January 1883
Captain Harry H. Rawson: January 1883-September 1885
Captain Hilary G. Andoe: September 1885-February 1886
Captain John Fellowes: February 1886-January 1888
Captain George T.H. Boyes: January 1888-June 1889
Refit: 1889-1891
Captain John Fellowes: March 1891-September 1892
Captain Arthur D. Fanshawe: September 1892-May 1894
Captain John H. Bainbridge: May 1894-February 1895
Captain William H. Pigott: February 1895-January 1897
Captain Charles J. Barlow: January 1897-September 1898
Captain Count Frederick C. Metaxa: September 1898-April 1900
Captain Frederick W. Fisher: April 1900-April 1901

“Thunderer” (May 1877; 1900)*:

Captain John C. Wilson: July 1876-October 1878
Captain Alfred J. Chatfield: October 1878-January 1880
Captain Philip H. Colomb: January 1880-May 1881
Captain Charles F. Hotham: June-November 1881
Reserve:
Captain Henry F. Stephenson: May 1885-August 1886
Captain Walter Stewart: August 1886-June 1888
Reserve: 1888-1891
Captain Lewis A. Beaumont: March-April 1891
Captain Richard H. Hamond: April 1891-September 1892
Reserve: 1892-1893
Captain Henry H. Boys: April 1893-October 1894
Captain William H.C. St.Claire: October 1894-April 1895
Captain Orford Churchill: May 1895-February 1896
Captain Herbert W.S. Gibson: February 1896-December 1897
Captain John H. Rainier: December 1897-March 1898
Captain John S. Hallifax: March 1898-September 1899
Captain John E. Blaxland: September 1899-December 1900
“Temeraire” (1877; 1893)*:

Captain Michael Culme-Seymour: July 1877-June 1879
Captain George W. Watson: July 1879-January 1880
Captain John O. Hopkins: January-March 1880
Captain the Hon. Walter C. Carpenter: March 1880-January 1881
Captain Henry F. Nicholson: January 1881-March 1884
Captain Compton E. Domville: March 1884-October 1886
Captain Edmund C. Drummond: October 1886-October 1889
Captain Gerard H.U. Noel: October 1889-June 1891

BELLEISLE CLASS:

“Belleisle” (July 1878; 1893) (Coastal Defence):

Captain Charles J. Rowley: April-October 1878
Captain Henry B. Phillimore: October 1878-April 1880
Captain Thomas Barnardiston: April 1880-March 1881
Captain the Hon. Walter C. Carpenter: March-November 1881
Captain Francis M. Prattent: November 1881-July 1883
Captain Loftus F. Jones: July 1883-March 1885
Captain Guy O. Twiss: March 1885-March 1888
Captain the Hon. Richard Hare: March 1888-April 1891
Captain Frederick R. Boardman: April 1891-May 1893

“Orion” (1882; 1890):

Captain Robert O’B. Fitzroy: June 1882-April 1883
Reserve: 1883-1885
Captain Thomas H. Royse: April 1885-March 1888
Captain Henry J. Carr: March 1888-August 1889
Captain James A.T. Bruce: August 1889-October 1890
### “Dreadnought” (February 1879; 1897)*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Edmund R. Fremantle</td>
<td></td>
<td>August 1884-April 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick G.D. Bedford</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 1885-August 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry F. Stephenson</td>
<td></td>
<td>August 1886-November 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Noel S.F. Digby</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 1887-July 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry F. Stephenson</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 1889-November 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Moore</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 1891-March 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Orford Churchill</td>
<td></td>
<td>March-September 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td></td>
<td>1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anson Schomberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 1895-March 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Horatio N. Dudding</td>
<td></td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald G.O. Tupper</td>
<td></td>
<td>July-August 1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Superb” (May 1880; 1894)*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas Le H. Ward</td>
<td></td>
<td>August 1880-November 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry F. Cleveland</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 1883-July 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claude E. Buckle</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 1886-April 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td></td>
<td>1887-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. Boyle</td>
<td></td>
<td>April-November 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur H. Alington</td>
<td></td>
<td>November 1891-April 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bouverie F. Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 1892-May 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry T. Grenfell</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 1893-May 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td>1894-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry Leah</td>
<td></td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Inflexible” (July 1881; 1897)*:

Captain John A. Fisher: January 1881-November 1882
Captain Edward H. Seymour: November 1882-February 1885
Refit and reserve: 1885-1890
Captain Richard Duckworth-King: July-August 1888
Captain Charles C. Penrose Fitzgerald: July-August 1889
Reserve: 1889-1890
Captain Henry C. Kane: July 1890-April 1891
Captain Lewis A. Beaumont: April-May 1891
Captain Frederick S. Vander-Meulen: May 1891-June 1893
Captain Hilary G. Andoe: July-November 1893
Captain Charles J. Balfour: November 1893-March 1895
Captain Atwell P.M. Lake: March 1895-March 1896
Captain Thomas S. Jackson: March-October 1896
Captain Andrew K. Bickford: November 1896-October 1897

“Neptune” (March 1883; *

Captain William H. Maxwell: March 1883-March 1885
Captain Loftus F. Jones: March 1885-July 1886
Refit: 1886-1887
Captain Andrew J. Kennedy: May-August 1887
Captain John F.G. Grant: August 1887-August 1890
Captain Uvedale C. Singleton: August 1890-May 1891
Captain Day H. Bosanquet: May 1891-April 1893
Captain Rodney M. Lloyd: April-November 1893
AJAX CLASS:

“Agamemnon” (March 1883; 1892):

Reserve: 1883-1884
Captain Samuel Long: September 1884-March 1886
Captain Alfred T. Dale: March 1886-August 1887
Captain Charles S. Cardale: August 1887-August 1890
Captain Charles L. Oxley: August 1890-August 1891
Captain Charles Johnstone: August 1891-August 1892
Captain George L. Atkinson-Willes: August-October 1892

“Ajax” (April 1885; 1891):

Captain William R. Kennedy: April-August 1885
Captain Edward S. Adeane: August-November 1885
Captain Francis Durrant: November 1885-November 1888
Captain Robert H. Boyle: November 1888-April 1891

CONQUEROR CLASS (Coastal Defence):

“Conqueror” (July 1887;)

Captain Arthur H. Alington: July-August 1888
Captain Henry F. Cleveland: July-August 1889
Captain Henry J. Carr: July-August 1890
Captain Henry Rose: July-August 1891
Captain Pelham Aldrich: July-August 1892
Captain Sir Baldwin Wake-Walker, Bt.: July-August 1893
Captain Frederick R. Boardman: July-August 1894
Captain Frederick S. Pelham: July-August 1900
Captain Henry L. Tottenham: July-August 1903
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur E. Dupuis</td>
<td>July-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Fellowes</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. C. St. Clair</td>
<td>July-August 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James A.T. Bruce</td>
<td>July-August 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander G. McKechnie</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George L. Atkinson-Willes</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Casper J. Baker</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLOSSUS CLASS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cyprian A.G. Bridge</td>
<td>April 1886- November 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugo L. Pearson</td>
<td>November 1888-May 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas S. Jackson</td>
<td>May 1890-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wollaston C. Karslake</td>
<td>August 1892-November 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rodney M. Lloyd</td>
<td>November 1893-March 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H.M. Davis</td>
<td>March 1894-March 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Samuel A. Johnson</td>
<td>March 1897-March 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James E.C. Goodrich</td>
<td>March 1900-October 1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Edinburgh”(July 1887; 1897):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry St.L. Bury Palliser</td>
<td>August 1887-September 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archibald L. Douglas</td>
<td>September 1890-December 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John W. Brackenbury</td>
<td>December 1891-January 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William F.S. Mann</td>
<td>February-December 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest N. Rolfe</td>
<td>December 1894-April 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Frederick St. Clair</td>
<td>April-May 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John R.E. Pattisson</td>
<td>May 1895-September 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Daniel McN. Riddel</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMIRAL CLASS:

“Collingwood” (July 1887; 1903)**:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1887-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugo L. Pearson</td>
<td>July-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. Harris</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles C. Penrose Fitzgerald</td>
<td>November 1889-January 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Albert B. Jenkings</td>
<td>January 1893-March 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Marrack</td>
<td>March 1896-March 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anson Schomberg</td>
<td>March-August 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. Bigge</td>
<td>August 1897-October 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic W. Fisher</td>
<td>October 1899-April 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Leslie C. Stuart</td>
<td>April 1900-April 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Stokes Rees</td>
<td>April 1902-June 1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Benbow” (June 1888; 1904)**:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Armand T. Powlett</td>
<td>June 1888-October 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry H. Rawson</td>
<td>October 1889-October 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>October 1891-May 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur D. Fanshawe</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Burges Watson</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry T. Grenfell</td>
<td>May 1894-May 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Eustace Rooke</td>
<td>May 1896-September 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard P. Humpage</td>
<td>September 1899-June 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis R. Pelly</td>
<td>June 1901-April 1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Rodney” (June 1888; 1901):

Reserve: 1888-1890
Captain Arthur W. Moore: June-August 1888
Captain Arthur K. Wilson: July-August 1889
Captain John B. Warren: May 1890-October 1891
Captain Henry Rose: October 1891-October 1893
Captain Burges Watson: October 1893-April 1894
Captain John H. Rainier: May 1894-September 1897
Captain John R.E. Pattisson: September 1897-May 1898
Captain Gerald W. Russell: May 1898-April 1900
Captain Richard W. White: April 1900-March 1901

“Anson” (May 1889; 1904):

Captain Bouverie F. Clark: May 1889-June 1891
Captain George T.H. Boyes: June 1891-June 1893
Captain A. Frederick St.Clair: June-September 1893
Captain Herbert W.Dowding: September 1893-July 1895
Captain William F.S. Mann: July 1895-October 1897
Captain William Wilson: October 1897-January 1900
Refit: 1900-1901
Captain Richard W. White: March-August 1901
Captain William B. Fisher: August 1901-September 1903
Captain Arthur A.C. Galloway: September 1903-May 1904
**“Camperdown” (July 1889; 1903):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard Duckworth-King</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John C. Burnell</td>
<td>November 1889-April 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. Stokes</td>
<td>April-May 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis C.B. Bridgeman</td>
<td>May 1890-May 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wollaston C. Karlake</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George L. Atkinson-Willes</td>
<td>August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles Johnstone</td>
<td>August 1892-June 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Tynte F. Hammill</td>
<td>June-July 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert W. Craigie</td>
<td>August 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry F. Hughes-Hallett</td>
<td>May 1898-September 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1899-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alvin C. Corry</td>
<td>July 1900-February 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert A.W. Onslow</td>
<td>February-September 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic E.E. Brock(temporary):</td>
<td>September-November 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick O. Pike</td>
<td>November 1902-May 1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Howe” (July 1889; 1901):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Compton E. Domvile</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1889-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Boys</td>
<td>May 1890-September 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander P. Hastings</td>
<td>September 1891-November 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounded, repairs and refit</td>
<td>November 1892-October 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George L. Atkinson-Willes</td>
<td>October 1893-February 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert W. Stopford</td>
<td>February 1895-January 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick R. Boardman</td>
<td>January 1897-March 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H.M. Davis</td>
<td>March 1898-January 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry L. Fleet</td>
<td>January 1900-October 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard B. Farquhar</td>
<td>July-August 1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SANS PAREIL CLASS:**

“Victoria” (March 1890; sunk June 1893):

Captain John E. Stokes: March-April 1890
Captain John C. Burnell: April 1890-August 1891
Captain the Hon. Maurice A. Bourke: August 1891-June 1893

“Sans Pareil” (July 1891; 1904):

Captain Cyprian A.G. Bridge: July-August 1891
Captain Arthur K. Wilson: February 1892-April 1895
Captain William H.C. St. Clair: April 1895-February 1896
Captain James L. Hammet: February 1896-January 1898
Captain William F.S. Mann: January-May 1898
Captain John R.E. Pattisson: May 1898-October 1899
Captain Henry C. Bigge: October 1899-February 1901
Captain Archibald J. Pocklington: February 1901-August 1903
Captain Ernest J. Fleet: September-December 1903
TRAFALGAR CLASS:

“Trafalgar” (April 1890; 1902):

Captain Alan B. Thomas: November 1889-January 1892
Captain Charles G. Robinson: January 1892-March 1894
Captain Archibald Berkeley Milne: March 1894-April 1896
Captain Reginald C. Prothero: April-December 1896
Captain Harry T. Grenfell: December 1896-September 1897
Captain Edward H.M. Davis: September-October 1897
Captain Andrew K. Bickford: October 1897-January 1898
Captain James L. Hammet: January-May 1898
Captain George A. Giffard: May 1898-February 1899
Captain Harry L.F. Royle: March-December 1899
Captain George A. Primrose: December 1899-August 1902
Reserve: 1902-1905
Captain Herbert Lyon: April-December 1905
Captain Charles D. Granville: December 1905-August 1906
Captain Charles H.H. Moore: August 1906-April 1907
Captain Edmund R. Pears: April 1909-April 1910
Captain Francis W. Kennedy: April-September 1910

“Nile” (July 1891; 1903):

Captain Gerard H.U. Noel: June 1891-November 1893
Captain James L. Hammet: November 1893-February 1896
Captain Orford Churchill: February 1896-December 1897
Captain William H. Henderson: January-March 1898
Captain John H. Rainier: March-May 1898
Captain John H. Bainbridge: May 1898-July 1899
Captain Gerald C. Langley: July 1899-June 1901
Captain Robert S. Rolleston: June 1901-February 1903
Reserve: 1903-1905
Captain Evelyn R. Le Marchant: February 1905-December 1906
Captain Price Vaughan Lewes: December 1906-May 1907
### ROYAL SOVEREIGN CLASS:

#### “Royal Sovereign”(May 1892; 1907):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tynte F. Hammill</td>
<td>May 1892-May 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Drury</td>
<td>May 1894-May 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Barrow</td>
<td>May-December 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reginald F.H. Henderson</td>
<td>December 1895-June 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward G.M. Davis</td>
<td>June-September 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry T. Grenfell</td>
<td>September 1897-September 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael P. O’Callaghan</td>
<td>September 1898-January 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Adair</td>
<td>January 1900-November 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick S. Inglefield</td>
<td>November 1901-August 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Primrose</td>
<td>August-December 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas MacGill</td>
<td>December 1902-May 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred W. Paget</td>
<td>May 1903-March 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W. Bush</td>
<td>March 1904-May 1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### “Hood”(May 1893; 1907):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmund F. Jeffreys</td>
<td>June 1893-October 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Drury</td>
<td>October 1895-September 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C.B. Bromley</td>
<td>September 1897-December 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin C. Corry</td>
<td>December 1898-April 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>December 1900-April 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Blaxland</td>
<td>April-December 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Lowry</td>
<td>December 1902-June 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and refit</td>
<td>June 1903-February 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Stokes Rees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh P. Williams</td>
<td>February-May 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick St.G. Rich</td>
<td>May-June 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis C.M. Noel</td>
<td>June-August 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis C.M. Noel</td>
<td>January 1905-April 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H.H. Moore</td>
<td>April-May 1907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### “Empress of India” (August 1893; 1907):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>September 1893-April 1895</th>
<th>April-December 1895</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Frederick St.Claire:</td>
<td>September 1893-April 1895</td>
<td>September 1893-April 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles J. Barlow:</td>
<td>April-December 1895</td>
<td>April-December 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Angus Macleod:</td>
<td>December 1895-June 1897</td>
<td>December 1895-June 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles Campbell:</td>
<td>June 1897-June 1899</td>
<td>June 1897-June 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Dyke:</td>
<td>June 1899-October 1900</td>
<td>June 1899-October 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Ferris:</td>
<td>October 1900-October 1901</td>
<td>October 1900-October 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry L. Fleet:</td>
<td>October 1901-September 1902</td>
<td>October 1901-September 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(command held in “Thames”):</td>
<td>September 1902-June 1904</td>
<td>September 1902-June 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil Burney:</td>
<td>September 1904-February 1905</td>
<td>September 1904-February 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick St.G. Rich:</td>
<td>February 1905-January 1907</td>
<td>February 1905-January 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur D. Ricardo:</td>
<td>January-May 1907</td>
<td>January-May 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmond Hyde Parker:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Ramillies” (October 1893; 1907):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>October 1893-December 1894</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis C.B. Bridgeman:</td>
<td>October 1893-December 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. May:</td>
<td>January 1895-December 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William des V. Hamilton:</td>
<td>December 1896-January 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert S. Lowry:</td>
<td>January 1900-January 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Walter G. Stopford:</td>
<td>January-October 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis G. Kirby:</td>
<td>October 1902-October 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1903-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. Baker-Baker:</td>
<td>July-September 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh P. Williams:</td>
<td>January-March 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert G. Fraser:</td>
<td>March 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Dare:</td>
<td>March -September 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Casper J. Baker:</td>
<td>September 1906-May 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Kingsmill:</td>
<td>May 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Price Vaughan Lewes:</td>
<td>May-August 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. George A. Hardinge:</td>
<td>August 1907-February 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hubert Grant-Dalton:</td>
<td>February 1908-February 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Ewart:</td>
<td>February 1909-April 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George H. Borrett:</td>
<td>April 1910-February 1911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### “Resolution” (November 1893; 1907):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William H. Hall</td>
<td>December 1893-February 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew K. Bickford</td>
<td>February 1895-December 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Bainbridge</td>
<td>December 1896-April 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles R. Arbuthnot</td>
<td>April 1898-June 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wilson</td>
<td>June 1900-June 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander W. Chisholm-Batten</td>
<td>June-October 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E.C. Goodrich</td>
<td>November 1901-May 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Burney</td>
<td>May-September 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Bearcroft</td>
<td>September 1902-April 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest J. Fleet</td>
<td>January-June 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Kingsmill</td>
<td>July-September 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Hayes Sadler</td>
<td>January 1905-January 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram M. Chambers</td>
<td>January-February 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Shelford</td>
<td>July 1910-August 1911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Repulse” (April 1894; 1894):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burges Watson</td>
<td>April 1894-October 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest N. Rolfe</td>
<td>October 1895-December 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Groome</td>
<td>December 1897-June 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph F.O. Foote</td>
<td>June 1899-September 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer H.M. Login</td>
<td>September 1900-November 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Loftus Tottenham</td>
<td>January-February 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert L. Heath</td>
<td>February 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sackville H. Carden</td>
<td>March-December 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1906-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Kingsmill</td>
<td>May 1907-May 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur T. Stuart</td>
<td>May-August 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P. Rolleston</td>
<td>August 1908-January 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Hutton</td>
<td>January 1909-May 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram N. Chambers</td>
<td>May-August 1910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Revenge”/”Redoubtable” (March 1894; 1915):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Assheton G. Curzon-Howe</td>
<td>March 1894-January 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry T. Grenfell</td>
<td>January–November 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald C. Prothero</td>
<td>November-December 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles J. Briggs</td>
<td>December 1896-January 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George F. King-Hall</td>
<td>January 1898-December 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Cross</td>
<td>December 1899-March 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anson Schomberg</td>
<td>March-May 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1900-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic W. Fisher</td>
<td>April 1901-May 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward E. Bradford</td>
<td>May 1903-May 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur A.C. Galloway</td>
<td>May 1904-September 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William F. De Salis</td>
<td>September 1905-August 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick C. A. Ogilvy</td>
<td>August 1906-August 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vivian H.G. Bernard</td>
<td>August 1908-March 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ronald A. Hopwood</td>
<td>March-November 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Herbert E. Holmes a’ Court</td>
<td>December 1910-December 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Constantine H. Hughes-Onslow</td>
<td>October 1914-July 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vincent B. Molteno</td>
<td>July-December 1915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Royal Oak” (January 1896; 1907):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Burges Watson</td>
<td>January-October 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Marrack</td>
<td>March 1897-March 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter H.B.Graham</td>
<td>March 1899-January 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero</td>
<td>January 1901-June 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert S. Rolleston</td>
<td>February 1903-June 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archibald P. Stoddart</td>
<td>June 1904-March 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick S. Pelham</td>
<td>March-July 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest G. Barton</td>
<td>July 1905-December 1906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CENTURION CLASS:

“Centurion”(February 1894; 1907):

Captain Edmund S. Poe: February-April 1894
Captain John M. McQuhae: April 1894-March 1895
Captain Spencer H.M. Login: March 1895-December 1897
Captain John R. Jellicoe: December 1897-September 1901
Refit: 1901-1903
Captain Frederick F. Fegen: November 1903-August 1905
Captain Frederick St.G. Rich: August 1905-February 1906
Captain Reginald A. Allenby: February 1906-March 1907
Captain Hugh H.D. Tothill: March-October 1907

“Barfleur”(July 1894; 1909):

Captain Hugo L. Pearson: July-August 1894
Captain Reginald N. Custance: February 1895-September 1898
Captain the Hon. Stanley C.J. Colville: September 1898-October 1899
Captain Sir George J.S. Warrender, Bt.: October 1899-January 1902
Refit: 1902-1905
Captain Herbert A. Warren: July-August 1904
Captain Arthur D. Ricardo: January-February 1905
Captain Charles H. Adair: February-April 1905
Captain Leslie C. Stuart: April-May 1905
Captain the Hon. Edward S. Fitzherbert: May-November 1905
Captain Claud A.W. Hamilton: November 1905-January 1906
Captain Hugh H.D. Tothill: March 1906-March 1907
Captain Peyton Hoskyns: March-October 1907
Captain Alfred E.A. Grant: October 1907-June 1908
Captain Hugh T. Hibbert: June 1908-March 1909
MAJESTIC CLASS:

“Majestic” (December 1895; sunk Dardanelles 27 May 1915):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur Barrow</td>
<td>December 1895-June 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Prince Louis of</td>
<td>June 1897-June 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George le C.</td>
<td>June 1899-April 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward E.</td>
<td>April 1901-April 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh Evan-Thomas</td>
<td>April 1903-February 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>February-July 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick L.</td>
<td>July-December 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles E.</td>
<td>December 1904-January 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles E.</td>
<td>January 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsmill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert G.</td>
<td>March 1906-October 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry H.</td>
<td>October 1907-January 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stileman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest F.A.</td>
<td>January 1908-January 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rowland Nugent</td>
<td>January-February 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert A.S.</td>
<td>February-August 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fyler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bertram N.</td>
<td>August 1910-February 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George H.</td>
<td>February 1911-September 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Guy R.A.</td>
<td>October 1912-August 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edwin V.</td>
<td>August 1913-June 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underhill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry F.G.</td>
<td>July 1914-May 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**“Magnificent” (December 1895; 1916):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles J. Barlow:</td>
<td>December 1895-January 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald C. Langley:</td>
<td>January 1897-January 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Ferris:</td>
<td>January 1899-October 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur J. Horsley:</td>
<td>October 1900-October 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sackville H. Carden:</td>
<td>October 1902-February 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>February-July 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur M. Farquhar:</td>
<td>July 1904-November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard B. Farquhar:</td>
<td>November-December 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sackville H. Carden:</td>
<td>December 1906-May 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward F.B. Charlton:</td>
<td>May 1907-November 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard M. Harbord:</td>
<td>November 1908-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George P.W. Hope:</td>
<td>March 1909-March 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cunningham R. de C. Foot:</td>
<td>March 1910-February 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1911-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh L.P. Heard:</td>
<td>May 1912-June 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic A. Whitehead:</td>
<td>August 1914-February 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Percival H. Warleigh:</td>
<td>September 1915-February 1916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Prince George”(November 1896; 1916):

Captain Alfred A.C. Parr: November 1896-June 1899
Captain Arthur Barrow: June 1899-October 1900
Captain Robert A.J. Montgomerie: October 1900-November 1901
Captain Arthur C. Clarke: November 1901-September 1903
Captain Frederick L. Campbell: September 1903-July 1904
Refit: July 1904-January 1905
Captain Robert H.S. Stokes: January 1905-March 1907
Captain the Hon. Robert F. Boyle: March- November 1907
Captain Arthur L. Cay: November 1907-November 1908
Captain Herbert J. Savill: November 1908-February 1909
Refit: March-December 1909
Captain Henry H. Bruce: January 1910-January 1911
Captain Drury St. A. Wake: January 1911-June 1912
Reserve: 1912-1914
Captain Alexander V. Campbell: August 1914-February 1916
Captain Ernest K. Loring: February-March 1916
Captain the Hon. Stanhope Hawke: March-October 1916
Captain John B. Sparks: March-October 1919
“Victorious” (June 1897; 1915):

Captain Edmund S. Poe:       June-September 1897
Captain Anson Schomberg:      September 1897-May 1900
Captain Charles H. Cross:      May 1900-January 1903
Captain Henry P. Routh:       January-August 1903
Refit:                        August 1903-February 1904
Captain Sackville H. Carden:  February-October 1904
Captain Ernest C. T. Troubridge: October 1904-August 1905
Captain Godfrey H.B. Mundy:   August 1905-August 1906
Captain Robert F. Scott:      August 1906-January 1907
Captain Henry H. Torlesse:    February 1907-June 1908
Captain John A. Tuke:         June-November 1908
Captain Joseph R. Bridson:    November 1908-October 1910
Captain Ernest H. Grafton:    October 1910-August 1911
Reserve:
Captain Rowland Nugent:      July 1914-February 1915
Captain Henry L. Bethune:     November 1915-March 1919
Captain Charles Tibbits:      March 1919-April 1920
“Jupiter” (June 1897; 1918):

Captain Angus Macleod: June 1897-September 1898
Captain Charles J. Barlow: September 1898-October 1899
Captain John Durnford: October 1899-December 1900
Captain Sir Archibald Berkeley Milne, Bt.: December 1900-December 1902
Captain Sir Richard Poore, Bt.: December 1902-September 1903
Captain James Startin: September 1903-January 1905

Refit: February-July 1905

Captain Benedict J.D. Yelverton: July-August 1905
Captain Herbert A. Warren: August 1905-August 1906
Captain William De Salis: August 1906-June 1907
Captain Cresswell J.Eyres: June 1907-May 1908
Captain Owen F. Gillett: May 1908-February 1909
Captain Herbert J. Savill: February-November 1909
Captain Frederick D. Gilpin-Brown: November 1909-July 1911
Captain Charles B. Miller: September 1911-January 1912
Captain John Nicholas: January-June 1912
Captain Arthur Gordon Smith: June-October 1912
Captain Herbert A. Adam: October 1912-January 1913

Reserve:

Captain Charles E. Le Mesurier: July-September 1914
Captain Drury St. A. Wake: September 1914-May 1915
Captain William F. Blunt: July 1915-March 1916
Captain Charles F. Corbett: March-November 1916
Captain William P. Lodder: November 1917-December 1919
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald F.H. Henderson</td>
<td>June 1897-January 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis Powell</td>
<td>January 1898-January 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry J. May</td>
<td>January 1899-September 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry D. Barry</td>
<td>September 1900-December 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George Neville</td>
<td>December 1902-October 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain David R. Beatty</td>
<td>October 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John L. Marx</td>
<td>October 1904-August 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>August 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry Loftus Tottenham</td>
<td>March 1906-July 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis G. Eyre</td>
<td>July 1907-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas L. Barnardiston</td>
<td>March 1909-May 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank E.C. Ryan</td>
<td>May 1910-January 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard M. Harbord</td>
<td>August 1914-February 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles E.W. Pyddoke</td>
<td>September 1915-February 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander Farrington</td>
<td>February 1919-July 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Caesar” (January 1898; 1920):

Captain John P. Pipon: January 1898-April 1899
Captain Edward H. Gamble: April 1899-October 1901
Captain John Ferris: October-December 1901
Captain George A. Callaghan: December 1901-October 1903
Refit: October 1903-February 1904
Captain Hugh Evan-Thomas: February 1904-March 1905
Captain Archibald P. Stoddart: March-December 1905
Captain Sydney R. Fremantle: December 1905-May 1907
Captain Archibald P. Stoddart: May 1907-October 1908
Captain Robert H. Anstruther: October 1908-August 1910
Captain Price Vaughan Lewes: August 1910-June 1911
Captain Robert E.R. Benson: June 1911-February 1912
Captain Herbert Chatterton: February-June 1912
Captain Edward W.E. Wemyss: June 1912-February 1915
Captain Edward G. Lowther-Crofton: February-December 1915
Captain Cunningham R. de C. Foot: December 1915-January 1918
Captain Fawcet Wray: January-November 1918
Captain Edward R. Jones: December 1918-October 1919
Captain Herbert A. Buchanan-Wollaston: October 1919-April 1920

“Hannibal” (May 1898; 1915):

Captain Sir Baldwin Wake-Walker, Bt.: May 1898-April 1900
Captain Gerald W. Russell: April 1900-May 1902
Captain George A. Giffard: May 1902-October 1903
Captain F. Alban A.G. Tate: October 1903-February 1905
Captain Herbert A. Warren: February-August 1905
Reserve: 1905-1906
Captain John P. Rolleston: October 1906-August 1908
Captain Henry V.W. Elliott: August 1908-August 1910
Captain Arthur Hayes Sadler: August 1910-June 1911
Reserve:
Captain John F. Grant-Dalton: July 1914-February 1915
Captain Philip Streatfeild: September 1915-December 1919
**“Illustrious”(May 1898; 1915):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Richard Poore, Bt.:</td>
<td>May 1898-February 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank Finnis:</td>
<td>February 1900-March 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis J. Foley:</td>
<td>March 1902-July 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest A. Simons:</td>
<td>July 1903-September 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>September 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick A. Warden:</td>
<td>April-November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William O. Boothby:</td>
<td>November 1906-April 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Spencer A. Hickley:</td>
<td>April-October 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh H.D. Tothill:</td>
<td>October 1907-June 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cyril E. Tower:</td>
<td>June 1908-February 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rowland Nugent:</td>
<td>February 1910-June 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bertram M. Chambers:</td>
<td>August-October 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. Drummond:</td>
<td>October 1914-July 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Stanhope Hawke:</td>
<td>July-November 1915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Renown”(January 1897; 1909)*:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Moore:</td>
<td>June-August 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Daniel McN. Riddel:</td>
<td>August 1897-March 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt:</td>
<td>March 1900-May 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur M. Farquhar:</td>
<td>May 1902-April 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas B.S. Adair:</td>
<td>July-September 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore the Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt:</td>
<td>October 1905-May 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1906-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Marquess of Bristol:</td>
<td>October-December 1907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CANOPUS CLASS:

“Canopus” (December 1899; 1916):

- Captain Wilmot H. Fawkes: December 1899- November 1900
- Captain Harry F.S. Niblett: November 1900- December 1902
- Captain Philip F. Tillard: December 1902- April 1903
- Refit: May 1903- June 1904
- Captain the Hon. Edward S. Fitzherbert: July- August 1904
- Reserve: August 1904- January 1905
- Captain the Hon. Edward S. Fitzherbert: January- May 1905
- Captain Frederic W. Fisher: May- August 1905
- Captain Douglas A. Gamble: August 1905- April 1907
- Captain Godfrey H. B. Mundy: April 1907- February 1908
- Captain William O. Story: February 1908- March 1909
- Captain Francis G. Eyre: March- December 1909
- Reserve:
- Captain Heathcoat S. Grant: August 1914- April 1916

“Ocean” (February 1900; sunk Dardanelles 18 March 1915):

- Captain the Hon. Assheton G. Curzon-Howe: February 1900- August 1901
- Captain Richard W. White: August 1901- April 1903
- Captain Randolph F.O. Foote: April 1903- February 1904
- Captain Thomas Y. Greet: February 1904- September 1905
- Captain Charles H. Dundas of Dundas: September 1905- January 1908
- Captain Francis W. Kennedy: January 1908- April 1910
- Reserve:
- Captain Arthur Hayes Sadler: August 1914- March 1915
“Goliath” (March 1900; sunk Dardanelles 18 March 1915):

- Captain Lewis E. Wintz: March 1900-July 1902
- Captain Frank H. Henderson: July 1902-October 1903
- Reserve and refit: 1903-1905
- Captain Edmond J.W. Slade: July-August 1904
- Captain John Casement: January-March 1905
- Captain Hugh P. Williams: March-May 1905
- Captain Henry C. Kingsford: May 1905-October 1906
- Captain Robert H. Johnston-Stewart: October 1906-December 1907
- Captain Francis S. Miller: December 1907-April 1909
- Reserve:
- Captain Thomas L. Shelford: May 1913-May 1915+

“Glory” (November 1900; 1919):

- Captain Frederick S. Inglefield: November 1900-April 1901
- Captain Arthur W. Carter: April 1901-February 1904
- Captain the Hon. Walter G. Stopford: February 1904-October 1905
- Captain Ernest C.T. Troubridge: October 1905-March 1907
- Captain Robert S.Phipps Hornby: March 1907-September 1908
- Captain William C. Pakenham: September 1908-March 1909
- Captain Edmund R. Pears: March-April 1909
- Reserve: 1909-1910
- Captain Marcus R. Hill: June-September 1910
- Captain Francis W. Kennedy: September 1910-July 1912
- Captain Edward B. Kiddle: July-December 1912
- Captain Guy L. Sclater: December 1912-April 1913
- Reserve: 1913-1914
- Captain Charles F. Corbett: August 1914-March 1916
- Captain Robert W. Glennie: July 1916-January 1918
- Captain John L. Pearson: January-October 1918
- Captain Geoffrey Hopwood: October 1918-March 1919
- Captain John F. Warton: March-November 1919
**“Albion” (June 1901; 1918):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William W. Hewett</td>
<td>June 1901-January 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Pakenham (temp)</td>
<td>January-March 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.H. Martyn Jerram</td>
<td>March 1902-September 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney R. Fremantle</td>
<td>September 1903-August 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick S. Pelham</td>
<td>August 1905-October 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Limpus</td>
<td>October 1907-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosslyn E. Wemyss</td>
<td>March-August 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Morgan</td>
<td>August 1909-August 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge D’Arcy</td>
<td>August 1910-August 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander P. Davidson</td>
<td>August 1912-November 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algernon W. Heneage</td>
<td>August 1914-July 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest K. Loring</td>
<td>July 1915-February 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander V. Campbell</td>
<td>February-May 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick A. Powlett</td>
<td>July-October 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Tibbits</td>
<td>October-December 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Hon. Stanhope Hawke</td>
<td>December 1916-June 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M.D.E. Warren</td>
<td>June 1917-November 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Neville Rolfe</td>
<td>November 1918-January 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Vengeance” (April 1902; 1917):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leslie C. Stuart</td>
<td>April 1902-April 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Adair</td>
<td>April-August 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry C. Reynolds</td>
<td>August 1905-March 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Anson</td>
<td>March 1907-September 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Goodenough</td>
<td>September-November 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentinck J.D. Yelverton</td>
<td>November 1908-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A. Adam</td>
<td>January 1913-May 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander V. Campbell</td>
<td>May-August 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram H. Smith</td>
<td>August 1914-December 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolphus H. Williamson</td>
<td>December 1915-February 1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORMIDABLE CLASS:

“Implacable” (September 1901; 1917):

- Captain Prince Louis of Battenberg: September 1901-October 1902
- Captain Reginald C. Prothero: October 1902-May 1904
- Captain Colin R. Keppel: May 1904-June 1905
- Captain George E. Patey: June 1905-June 1907
- Captain Colin R. Keppel: May 1907-June 1908
- Captain Mark E.F. Kerr: June 1908-1909
- Captain Henry Loftus Tottenham: March 1909-May 1910
- Captain Robert J. Prendergast: May 1910-November 1911
- Captain Harry Jones: November 1911-May 1912
- Captain Gerald C.A. Marescaux: June 1912-August 1913
- Captain Hughes C. Lockyer: August 1913-March 1917
- Captain Bertram S. Evans: March-July 1917

“Formidable” (October 1901; sunk English Channel 1 January 1915):

- Captain Alexander W. Chisholm-Batten: October 1901-October 1904
- Captain Thomas P. Walker: October 1904-March 1906
- Captain Ernest A. Simons: March 1906-January 1907
- Captain Herbert Lyon: January 1907-August 1908
- Captain Reginald A. Allenby: August 1908-April 1909
- Captain Philip Nelson-Ward: April 1909-April 1911
- Captain Francis S. Miller: April 1911-November 1912
- Captain Drury St.A. Wake: November-December 1912
- Captain Drury St.A. Wake: December 1912-September 1914
- Captain Arthur N. Loxley: September 1914-January 1915+
“Irresistible” (February 1902; sunk Dardanelles 18 March 1915):

Captain George M. Henderson: February 1902-November 1904
Captain Sackville H. Carden: November 1904-December 1905
Captain Reginald H.S. Bacon: December 1905-June 1906
Captain Lionel G. Tufnell: June 1906-May 1907
Captain Hugh P. Williams: May 1907-May 1908
Captain Cresswell J. Eyres: May 1908-April 1910
Captain Edmund H. Smith: April-June 1910
Refit: June 1910-February 1911
Captain Cunningham R. de C. Foot: February 1911-March 1912
Captain Maurice Woolcombe: March 1912-March 1913
Captain Noel Grant: March 1913-April 1914
Captain the Hon. Stanhope Hawke: April 1914-January 1915
Captain Douglas L. Dent: January-March 1915

LONDON CLASS:

“Bulwark” (March 1902; destroyed by internal explosion Sheerness 26 November 1914):

Captain Frederick T. Hamilton: March 1902-February 1905
Captain Osmond de B. Brock: May 1905-February 1907
Captain Bertram N. Chambers: February 1907-January 1908
Captain Arthur C. Leveson: January-May 1908
Captain Robert F. Scott: May 1908-March 1909
Captain Bentinck J.D. Yelverton: March 1909-March 1910
Captain George P.W. Hope: March 1910-March 1911
Captain Edmund H. Smith: March-September 1911
Refit: September 1911-June 1912
Captain Herbert Chatterton: June 1912-November 1913
Captain Guy L. Sclater: November 1913-November 1914
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain James E.C. Goodrich</td>
<td>June 1902-August 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip F. Tillard</td>
<td>August 1903-August 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Julian C.A. Wilkinson</td>
<td>August 1905-April 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William O. Story</td>
<td>April 1907-February 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cyril E. Tower</td>
<td>February-June 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh H.D. Tothill</td>
<td>June-October 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James C. Ley</td>
<td>October 1908-April 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>April 1909-February 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A.Ernle M. Chatfield</td>
<td>February-August 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh F.P. Sinclair</td>
<td>August 1910-May 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest H. Grafton</td>
<td>May 1912-September 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas W. Kemp</td>
<td>September 1913-February 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John G. Armstrong</td>
<td>February 1914-October 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Adrian H. Smyth</td>
<td>June 1918-February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George P. England</td>
<td>February 1919-January 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain George E. Patey</td>
<td>November 1902-October 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur J. Henniker-Hughan</td>
<td>October 1904-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry B. Pelly</td>
<td>March 1906-February 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert W. Savory</td>
<td>February-August 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William B. Fawckner</td>
<td>August 1907-February 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>February-October 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Seymour E. Erskine</td>
<td>October 1909-July 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cuthbert G. Chapman</td>
<td>July 1911-May 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry G.G. Sandeman</td>
<td>May 1912-December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Morgan</td>
<td>December 1913-August 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vivian H.G. Bernard</td>
<td>August 1914-February 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis W. Caulfield</td>
<td>February-December 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur H. Oldham</td>
<td>March-June 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lewis T.L. Jones</td>
<td>June 1918-February 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DUNCAN CLASS:

“Russell” (February 1903; sunk Mediterranean 27 April 1916):

- Captain Alfred L. Winsloe: February 1903-April 1904
- Captain T. H. Martyn Jerram: April 1904-December 1905
- Captain Robert S. Lowry: December 1905-November 1906
- Captain Frederick A. Warden: November 1906-August 1907
- Captain Arthur D. Ricardo: August 1907-July 1909
- Captain William F. De Salis: July 1909-February 1911
- Captain Stuart Nicholson: February-March 1911
- Captain George W. Smith: March 1911-March 1913
- Captain Herbert A.S. Fyler: March-December 1913
- Captain William Bowden-Smith: December 1913-April 1916 (R)

“Exmouth” (June 1903; 1917):

- Captain Michael P. O’Callaghan: June 1903-May 1904
- Captain Edward E. Bradford: May 1904-March 1907
- Captain Sir Arthur J. Henniker-Hughan, Bt.: March 1907-October 1908
- Captain John S. Luard: October 1908-March 1909
- Captain John de M. Hutchison: March 1909-April 1910
- Captain Bernard Currey: April 1910-March 1911
- Captain Stuart Nicholson: March 1911-July 1912
- Captain Wilmot S. Nicholson: July-December 1912
- Captain Hughes C. Lockyer: December 1912
- Refit: December 1912-July 1913
- Captain Hugh L.P. Heard: July 1913-February 1914
- Captain Henry R. Veale: February 1914-November 1916
- Captain Francis H. Mitchell: November 1916-August 1917

“Montagu” (July 1903; wrecked Bristol Channel 30 May 1906):

- Captain John Denison: July 1903-September 1904
- Captain Thomas B.S. Adair: September 1904-May 1906
### “Duncan” (October 1903; 1917):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry B. Jackson</td>
<td>October 1903-September 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George le C. Egerton</td>
<td>September 1904-March 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Casement</td>
<td>March 1905-December 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Ewart</td>
<td>December 1906-December 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William E. Goodenough</td>
<td>December 1908-August 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick L. Field</td>
<td>August 1910-July 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis W. Kennedy</td>
<td>July-December 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis S. Miller</td>
<td>December 1912-November 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic A. Whitehead</td>
<td>November 1913-August 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander P. Davidson</td>
<td>August 1914-February 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refit:</strong></td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh L.P. Heard</td>
<td>July 1915-February 1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Albemarle” (November 1903; 1916):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander L. Duff</td>
<td>November 1903-November 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Edward S. Fitzherbert</td>
<td>November 1905-January 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert F. Scott</td>
<td>January-August 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William E. Goodenough</td>
<td>August 1907-August 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry W. Grant</td>
<td>August 1908-August 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A.Ernle M. Chatfield</td>
<td>August 1909-February 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John S. Luard</td>
<td>February 1910-November 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refit:</strong></td>
<td>January-December 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rowland Nugent</td>
<td>December 1912-May 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry W. Grant</td>
<td>December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Craig</td>
<td>December 1913-June 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Raymond A. Nugent</td>
<td>June 1915-September 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John A. Ingles</td>
<td>May-October 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Cornwallis” (February 1904; sunk Mediterranean 9 January 1917):

Captain William B. Fisher: February 1904-January 1905
Captain Charles H. Coke: January 1905-January 1907
Captain W. Lowther Grant: January 1907-June 1908
Captain William H. Baker-Baker: June 1908-August 1910
Captain Robert H. Anstruther: August 1910-April 1912
Captain Frank E.C. Ryan: April 1912-January 1914
Captain Cunningham R. de C. Foot: January-June 1914
Captain Alexander P. Davidson: June-August 1914
Captain Charles E. Le Mesurier: September 1914-January 1915
Captain Alexander P. Davidson: January 1915-January 1917

“Queen” (April 1904; 1919):

Captain Alfred L. Winsloe: April-November 1904
Captain Lewis Bayly: November 1904-March 1907
Captain Ernest C. T. Troubridge: March 1907-December 1908
Captain David R. Beatty: December 1908-January 1910
Captain Ernest F.A. Gaunt: January 1910-September 1911
Captain T. Dawson L. Sheppard: September 1911-May 1912
Captain Adolphus H. Williamson: May 1912-January 1914 (F)
Captain John W.L. McClintock: January-April 1914 (F)
Captain Herbert A. Adam: May 1914-May 1916
Captain Ernest A. Taylor: May-October 1916
Captain Algernon W. Heneage: August 1917-?
“Prince of Wales” (May 1904; 1917):

Captain George A. Callaghan: May 1904-July 1905
Captain Reginald G.O. Tupper: July 1905-May 1907
Captain William B. Fawckner: May-August 1907
Captain Herbert W. Savory: August 1907-February 1909
Captain Edward M. Phillpotts: February 1909-December 1910
Captain Ronald A. Hopwood: December 1910-December 1911
Captain Edward H.F. Heaton-Ellis: December 1911-May 1912
Captain Henry T. Buller: May-November 1912
Captain John S. Dumaresq: November 1912-November 1913 (F)
Captain Robert N. Bax: November 1913-June 1916 (F)
Captain Douglas L. Dent: June 1916-March 1917

SWIFTSURE CLASS:

“Swiftsure” (June 1904; 1917):

Captain Ernest J. Fleet: June 1904-September 1905
Captain Arthur A.C. Galloway: September 1905-July 1906
Captain Christopher G.F.M. Cradock: July 1906-August 1908
Captain Cecil F. Thursby: August 1908-February 1910
Captain Cyril E. Tower: February 1910-January 1912
Captain Robert S. Phipps Hornby: January-May 1912
Reserve and Refit: 1912-1913
Captain Raymond A. Nugent: April 1913-April 1914
Captain Cecil Maxwell-Lefroy: April 1914-August 1915
Captain Henry F.G. Talbot: August 1915-April 1917
“Triumph” (June 1904; sunk Dardanelles 25 May 1915):

Captain Cecil Burney: June 1904-May 1905
Captain Frederic E.E. Brock: May 1905-December 1906
Captain Richard B. Farquhar: December 1906-November 1907
Captain Edmund R. Pears: November 1907-March 1909
Captain William C. Pakenham: March-December 1909
Captain Edmund R. Pears: December 1909-January 1911
Captain Arthur W. Waymouth: January 1911-March 1912
Captain Joseph R. Bridson: March-May 1912
Reserve: 1912-1913
Captain Philip Streatfeild: August 1913-July 1914
Captain Edward H. Rymer: July-August 1914
Captain Maurice S. Fitzmaurice: August 1914-May 1915

KING EDWARD VII CLASS:

“King Edward VII” (February 1905; sunk off Cape Wrath 6 January 1916):

Captain Arthur C. Leveson: January 1905-March 1907
Captain Henry B. Pelly: March 1907-March 1909
Captain Osmond de B. Brock: March 1909-August 1910
Captain Allan F. Everett: August 1910-July 1911
Captain Adolphus H. Williamson: July 1911-May 1912
Captain Edward H.F. Heaton-Ellis: May 1912-June 1913 (F)
Captain E.Percy F.G. Grant: July 1913-May 1914 (F)
Captain Crawford Maclachlan: June 1914-January 1916 (F)
“Dominion” (July 1905; 1918):

Captain John L. Marx: August 1905-March 1906
Captain Charles E. Kingsmill: March 1906-May 1907
Captain Arthur T. Stuart: May 1907-January 1908
Captain John M. de Robeck: January 1908-January 1910
Captain Morgan Singer: January 1910-June 1912
Captain Joseph R. Bridson: June 1912-February 1914
Captain Henry W. Mawbey: February 1914-April 1917
Captain Adolphus H. Williamson: April-December 1917
Captain Arthur G. Smith: December 1917-April 1918

“Commonwealth” (March 1905; 1921):

Captain James Startin: January-December 1905
Captain Richard H. Peirse: December 1905-May 1907
Captain Montague E. Browning: May 1907-February 1908
Captain Godfrey H.B. Mundy: February-December 1908
Captain the Hon. Horace L.A. Hood: December 1908-December 1909
Captain George A. Ballard: December 1909-December 1910
Refit: 1910-1911
Captain Price Vaughan Lewes: June 1911-October 1913
Captain Maurice Woolcombe: October 1913-October 1915
Captain Herbert W. Richmond: October 1915-April 1917
Captain Arthur G. Smith: April-December 1917
Refit: 1917-1918
Captain Arthur G. Smith: April-November 1918
Captain George R.B. Blount: November 1918-September 1920
Captain Alfred A. Ellison: September 1920-February 1921
“Zealandia” (“New Zealand” until 1911) (July 1905; 1917):

Captain Paul W. Bush: June 1905-January 1906
Captain Francis J. Foley: January-July 1906
Captain Edward G. Shortland: July 1906-December 1907
Captain F.C. Doveton Sturdee: December 1907-October 1908
Captain Archibald P. Stoddart: October 1908-April 1909
Captain James C. Ley: April-May 1909
Captain Archibald P. Stoddart: May 1909-July 1911
Captain Frederick D. Gilpin-Brown: July-November 1911
Captain Henry T. Buller: November 1911-May 1912
Captain T. Dawson L. Sheppard: May 1912-February 1914
Captain Walter H. Cowan: February 1914-February 1915
Captain Richard M. Harbord: February 1915-September 1916
Captain Sidney R. Drury-Lowe: September 1916-September 1917

“Hindustan” (August 1905; 1918):

Captain F. Alban A.G. Tate: February-December 1905
Captain the Hon. Stanley C. J. Colville: December 1905-December 1906
Captain the Hon. Alexander E. Bethell: December 1906-January 1908
Captain the Hon. Somerset A. G. Calthorpe: January 1908-December 1909
Captain Henry H. Campbell: December 1909-April 1912
Captain Henry G.G. Sandeman: April-May 1912
Captain Cuthbert G. Chapman: May 1912-May 1913
Captain John Nicholas: May 1913-June 1916
Captain Denis B. Crampton: June 1916-August 1917
Captain Charles W. Keighly Peach: August 1917-February 1918
“Britannia” (September 1906; sunk Atlantic 9 November 1918):

Captain Robert Nelson Ommanney:  August 1906-September 1907
Captain Frederick R.W. Morgan:  September 1907-July 1909
Captain Montague E. Browning:  July 1909-December 1910
Captain George A. Ballard:  December 1910-November 1911
Captain Charles F. Thorp:  December 1911-December 1913
Captain Henry G.G. Sandeman:  December 1913-May 1916 (F)
Captain Alexander V. Campbell:  May-July 1916 (F)
Captain Stuart St.J. Farquhar:  July 1916-April 1917
Captain Francis W. Caulfield:  April 1917-November 1918

“Africa” (November 1906; 1918):

Captain Henry R. Robinson:  November 1906-December 1907
Captain Robert H. Johnston Stewart:  December 1907-June 1908
Captain Arthur C. Leveson:  June 1908-June 1910
Captain Edmund H. Smith:  June 1910-March 1911
Captain Adolphus H. Williamson:  March-July 1911
Captain Ernest G. Barton:  July 1911-May 1912
Captain Harry Jones:  May 1912-April 1913
Captain Herbert J.O. Millar:  April 1913-August 1915
Captain Judge D’Arcy:  August 1915-November 1918

“Hibernia” (January 1907; 1917):

Captain Cecil F. Lambert:  January 1907-June 1908
Captain the Hon. Algernon D.E.H. Boyle:  June 1908-April 1909
Captain Archibald P. Stoddart:  April-May 1909
Captain James C. Ley:  May-October 1909
Captain Crawford Maclachlan:  October 1909-October 1910
Captain John Luce:  October 1910-January 1912
Captain Ernest H. Grafton:  January-May 1912
Captain Hugh F.P. Sinclair:  May-August 1912
Captain Ernest K. Loring:  August 1912-August 1913 (F)
Captain Alexander Lowndes:  August 1913-July 1915 (F)
Captain Vernon H.S. Haggard:  July 1915-November 1916 (F)
Captain Charles P. Beaty-Pownall:  November 1916-November 1917 (F)
LORD NELSON CLASS:

“Agamemnon” (June 1908; 1919):
- Captain Sackville H. Carden: May 1907-December 1908
- Captain Bernard Currey: December 1908-April 1910
- Captain Edmund R. Pears: April 1910-December 1911
- Captain Arthur Hayes Sadler: December 1911-January 1914
- Captain Herbert A.S. Fyler: January 1914-February 1917
- Captain Philip W. Dumas: February 1917-September 1918
- Captain F. Shirley Litchfield-Speer: September 1918-April 1919

“Lord Nelson” (December 1908; 1919):
- Captain Sir Robert K. Arbuthnot, Bt.: September 1907-January 1910
- Captain Alfred E.A. Grant: March 1910-November 1911
- Captain Edmund H. Smith: November 1911-June 1913
- Captain Rowland Nugent: June 1913-April 1914
- Captain John W.L. McClintock: April 1914-June 1916
- Captain Robert N. Bax: June 1916-February 1918
- Captain Leonard L.P. Willan: February 1918-May 1919
“Dreadnought”(December 1906; 1919)*:

Captain Reginald H.S.Bacon:    July 1906-August 1907
Captain Charles E. Madden:     August 1907-December 1908
Captain A. Gordon H.W. Moore:  December 1908-July 1909
Captain Herbert W. Richmond:   July 1909-March 1911
Captain Sydney R. Fremantle:   March 1911-December 1912
Captain Wilmot S. Nicholson:  December 1912-July 1914 (F)
Captain William J.S. Alderson: July 1914-June 1916 (F)
Captain John W.L. McClintock:  June-December 1916 (F)
Captain Arthur C. Hughes D’Aeth: December 1916-January 1918 (F)
Captain Thomas E.Wardle:      January-April 1918
Captain Maurice S. Fitzmaurice: April-August 1918
Reserve:                        1918-1919
Captain Robert H. Coppinger:    February 1919-March 1920

BELLEROPHON CLASS:

“Bellerophon”(February 1909; 1919):

Captain Hugh Evan-Thomas:  December 1908-August 1910
Captain Trevylyan D.W. Napier:  August 1910-August 1912
Captain Charles L. Vaughan-Lee: August 1912-August 1913
Captain Edward F. Bruen:    August 1913-August 1916
Captain Hugh D.R.Watson:    August 1916-February 1918
Captain Vincent B. Molteno:  February-October 1918
Captain Francis H. Mitchell: October 1918-March 1919
Captain Humphrey W. Bowring: March-September 1919
“Temeraire” (May 1909; 1921):

Captain Alexander L. Duff: January 1909-October 1910  
Captain Arthur H. Christian: October 1910-August 1911  
Captain Reginald A. Allenby: August 1911-April 1913  
Captain Cresswell J. Eyres: April-September 1913  
Captain Edwin S. Alexander-Sinclair: September 1913-January 1915  
Captain Allen T. Hunt: February 1915-March 1916  
Captain Edwin V. Underhill: March 1916-February 1919  
Captain Francis W.Caulfield: February-August 1919  
Captain Leonard A.B. Donaldson: August 1919-April 1921

“Superb” (May 1909; 1919):

Captain Frederick C.T. Tudor: May 1909-August 1910  
Captain Herbert L. Heath: August 1910-September 1911  
Captain Ernest F.A. Gaunt: September 1911-April 1913  
Captain George P.W. Hope: April 1913-July 1914  
Captain Price Vaughan Lewes: July-November 1914  
Captain Rudolf W. Bentinck: November 1914-February 1915  
Captain Edmond Hyde Parker: February 1915-February 1918  
Captain Sidney R. Drury-Lowe: February-April 1918  
Captain Stephen H. Radcliffe: June 1918-December 1919  
(Captain Francis G.G. Chilton: January-June 1919 (acting))  
Captain Charles W. Bruton: December 1919-March 1920

ST. VINCENT CLASS:

“Vanguard” (March 1910; destroyed by internal explosion Scapa Flow 9 January 1917):

Captain John B. Eustace: March 1910-September 1911  
Captain Arthur D. Ricardo: September 1911-June 1913  
Captain Cecil S. Hickley: June 1913-January 1916  
Captain James D. Dick: January 1916-July 1917+
### “Collingwood” (April 1910; 1921):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain William C. Pakenham</td>
<td>January 1910-December 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles L. Vaughan-Lee</td>
<td>December 1911-June 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James C. Ley</td>
<td>June 1912-December 1916 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wilmot S. Nicholson</td>
<td>December 1916-March 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cole C. Fowler</td>
<td>March 1917-December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick A. Powlett</td>
<td>December 1918-March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald W. Vivian</td>
<td>March 1919-January 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “St. Vincent” (May 1910; 1919):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas R.L. Nicholson</td>
<td>March 1910-January 1912 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Herbert E. Holmes a’Court</td>
<td>January-December 1912 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William W. Fisher</td>
<td>December 1912-May 1917 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward Reeves</td>
<td>May 1917-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E.T. Harper</td>
<td>January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald W. Vivian</td>
<td>January-March 1919 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick A. Powlett</td>
<td>March-July 1919 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harold D. Briggs</td>
<td>July-November 1919 (F)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Neptune” (January 1911; 1922)*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles M. de Bartolome</td>
<td>January-December 1911 F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Allan F. Everett</td>
<td>December 1911-May 1913 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert N. Lawson</td>
<td>May 1913-March 1914 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Allen T. Hunt</td>
<td>March 1914-January 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain T. Dawson L. Sheppard</td>
<td>January 1915-February 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vivian H. G. Bernard</td>
<td>February 1916-October 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William F. Slayter</td>
<td>October 1917-October 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John R. Segrave</td>
<td>October 1918-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert A. Adam</td>
<td>January 1919-March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Casper B. Ballard</td>
<td>January-August 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald St.P. Parry</td>
<td>August 1920-October 1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLOSSUS CLASS:

“Hercules” (July 1911; 1921):

Captain Ronald A. Hopwood: December 1911-January 1913
Captain George H. Baird: January-March 1913
Captain Mark E.K. Kerr: March-June 1913
Captain Henry H. Bruce: June 1913-April 1915
Captain Lewis Clinton-Baker: April 1915-June 1916
Captain Henry W. Parker: June 1916-February 1918 (F)
Captain Alexander Lowndes: February 1918-March 1919 (F)
Captain Herbert A. Adam: April-August 1919 (F)
Captain James T. Bush: August 1919-May 1920 (F)
Captain Ralph Eliot: May 1920-July 1921

“Colossus” (August 1911; 1920):

Captain Dudley R.S. de Chair: July 1911-August 1912
Captain William E. Goodenough: August 1912-July 1913
Captain George W. Smith: July 1913-June 1914
Captain the Hon. Edward S. Fitzherbert: June 1914-October 1915
Captain A. Dudley P.R. Pound: October 1915-July 1917 (F)
Captain Wilfred Tomkinson: July-November 1917
Captain Charles P. Beaty-Pownall: November 1917-February 1919 (F)
Captain Robert A. Hornell: February-March 1919 (F)
Captain Alan J. Mackenzie-Grieve: March-May 1919 (F)
Captain the Hon. Arthur L.O. Forbes-Sempill: May 1919-July 1920 (F)
Captain Francis A. Clutterbuck: July 1920-March 1921 (F)
Captain Berwick Curtis: March-September 1921 (F)
Captain Bernard St. G. Collard: September 1921-May 1922
ORION CLASS:

“Orion” (January 1912; 1922):

Captain Arthur W. Craig:  November 1911-October 1913 (F)
Captain Frederic C. Dreyer:  October 1913-October 1915 (F)
Captain Oliver Backhouse:  October 1915-December 1916 (F)
Captain Eric J.A. Fullerton:  December 1916-December 1918 (F)
Captain John D. Allen:  December 1918 (F)
Captain Cecil H. Pilcher:  December 1918-April 1919 (F)
Captain Robert A. Hornell:  April 1919-September 1920 (F)
Captain R. Cecil Hamilton:  October 1920-April 1921 (F)
Captain Alfred A. Ellison:  April 1921-April 1922 (F)

“Monarch” (April 1912; 1921):

Captain Charles L. Napier:  January-December 1912
Captain Robert S. Phipps Hornby:  December 1912-June 1913
Captain Edmund H. Smith:  June 1913-September 1915
Captain Frederick L. Field:  September-December 1915
Captain George H. Borrett:  December 1915-April 1918
Captain Sidney R. Drury-Lowe:  April 1918-August 1919
Captain George B. Powell:  August 1919-August 1921
Captain Reginald J.N. Watson:  August 1921-May 1922
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry F. Oliver:</td>
<td>January 1912-September 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Guy R.A. Gaunt:</td>
<td>September-October 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas Jackson:</td>
<td>November 1913-December 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles L. Vaughan-Lee:</td>
<td>December 1914-August 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James A. Fergusson:</td>
<td>August 1915-August 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas D. Pratt:</td>
<td>August 1917-August 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick A. Powlett:</td>
<td>August 1919-April 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander P. Davidson:</td>
<td>June-August 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert A. Hornell:</td>
<td>September-October 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Colin Mackenzie:</td>
<td>October 1920-January 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Oliver E. Leggett:</td>
<td>January 1923-August 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George W. McO. Campbell:</td>
<td>August 1924-September 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hubert S. Monroe:</td>
<td>September 1925-August 1926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas R.L. Nicholson:</td>
<td>May 1912-December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Norman C. Palmer:</td>
<td>December 1913-December 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh H.D. Tothill:</td>
<td>December 1914-April 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert W. Richmond:</td>
<td>April 1917-April 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John W.L. McClintock:</td>
<td>April 1918-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John R. Segrave:</td>
<td>January 1919-April 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John A. Webster:</td>
<td>July-August 1920 (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil M. Staveley:</td>
<td>November 1920-April 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain R. Cecil Hamilton:</td>
<td>June 1921-May 1922 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert A. Hornell:</td>
<td>May-December 1922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KING GEORGE V CLASS:

“King George V” (1912; 1924):

Captain Mark E.F. Kerr: November 1912-March 1913
Captain George H. Baird: March 1913-December 1915 (F)
Captain Frederick L. Field: December 1915-August 1916 (F)
Captain Vincent B. Molteno: August-December 1916 (F)
Captain John W.L. McClintock: December 1916-April 1918 F)
Captain Alexander V. Campbell: April 1918-April 1919 (F)
Captain Arthur J. Davies: April 1919-September 1920 (F)
Captain R. Cecil Hamilton: September-October 1920 (F)
Captain Bertram S. Thesiger: October 1920-February 1923
Captain John L. Pearson: February-June 1923
Captain Arthur Kemmis Betty: June-November 1923

“Centurion” (May 1913; 1924 to Target Ship):

Captain the Hon. Horace L.A. Hood: January-August 1913
Captain Michael Culme-Seymour: August 1913-June 1916
Captain Roger J.B. Keyes: June 1916-April 1917
Captain Douglas L. Dent: June 1917-March 1919
Captain Hugh L.P. Heard: March 1919-March 1921
Captain Richard G.A.W. Stapleton-Cotton: March 1921-April 1923
Captain Humphrey W. Bowring: April 1923-April 1924
Captain Thomas N. James: April 1924-July 1925
Captain Gerald A. Wells: July 1925-April 1926
Refit: 1926-1927
Captain Robert S. MacFarlan: July 1927-July 1928
Captain R. Cecil Hamilton: July 1928-November 1929
Captain Aubrey T. Tillard: November 1929-January 1931
Captain Richard A.A. Plowden: January 1931-January 1932
Captain Montague G.B. Legge: June 1933-January 1936
Captain Irving M. Palmer: January 1935-July 1936
Captain Hubert G.D. Acland: October-November 1936
Captain Walter N.T. Beckett: April 1937-January 1938
Captain Alfred C. Collinson: January 1938-January 1939
Captain Richard V. Symonds-Tayler: January-September 1939
“Audacious” (August 1913; sunk off the Coast of Ireland 27 October 1914):

Captain Cecil F. Dampier: May 1913-October 1914

“Ajax” (October 1913; 1924):

Captain Sir Arthur J. Henniker-Hughan, Bt.: April 1913-February 1916
Captain George H. Baird: February 1916-March 1918
Captain David Murray Anderson: March 1918-September 1919
Captain Vernon H.S. Haggard: December 1919-October 1921
Captain Henry R. Crooke: October 1921-March 1922
Captain George Trewby: March 1922-August 1923
Captain Charles T. Hardy: August 1923-April 1924
Captain William M. Kerr: April 1924-April 1925 (F)
Captain Lawrence W. Braithwaite: April 1925-August 1926 (F)
Captain Arthur L. Snagge: August 1926
IRON DUKE CLASS:

"Iron Duke" (March 1914; 1929 to Training Ship):

Captain the Hon. Herbert E. Holmes a’Court: November 1913-March 1914
Captain Robert N. Lawson: March 1914-October 1915 (F)
Captain Frederic C. Dreyer: October 1915-November 1916 (F)
Captain A. Ernle M. Chatfield: November 1916-February 1917 (F)
Captain Eustace La T. Leatham: February 1917-January 1919
Captain William W. Fisher: January-July 1919 (F)
Captain Richard A.S. Hill: July 1919-August 1921 (F)
Captain Martin E. Dunbar-Nasmith: August 1921-August 1923 (F)
Captain Frank F. Rose: August 1923-October 1924 (F)
Captain Charles M. Forbes: October 1924-May 1925 (F)
Captain Joseph C.W. Henley: May 1925-March 1926 (F)
Captain Raymond Fitzmaurice: March-July 1926 (F)
Captain Charles J.C. Little: July 1926-August 1927 (F)
Captain Francis M. Austin: August 1927-May 1928 (F)
Captain Frederick C. Fisher: May 1928
Refit: 1928-1929
Captain Kenneth G.B. Dewar: May-August 1929
Captain Edward C. Boyle: August 1929-November 1931
Demilitarised: 1931-1932
Captain Guy L. Coleridge: April-August 1932
Captain Richard M. King: August 1932-October 1933
Captain Hamilton C. Allen: October 1933-January 1935
Captain Francis H.G. Walker: January 1935-March 1936
Captain Charles Farquhar-Smith: May-October 1936
Captain Cyril E. Douglas-Pennant: October 1936-October 1937
Captain Alfred J.L. Phillips: October 1937-January 1939
Captain Robert D. Oliver: January-? 1939
“Marlborough” (June 1914; 1932):

Captain James C. Tancred: November 1913-May 1914
Captain E. Percy F. G. Grant: May 1914-September 1915 (F)
Captain George P. Ross: September 1915-February 1917 (F)
Captain Edward B. Kiddle: February 1917-October 1918
Captain Charles D. Johnson: September 1915-February 1917 (F)
Refit: February 1917-October 1920
Captain Henry R. Crooke: March-July 1922 (F)
Captain Hugh J. Tweedie: July 1922-August 1923
Captain William D. Paton: August 1923-February 1925
Captain the Hon. Arthur B. S. Dutton: February 1925-April 1926
Captain the Hon. Reginald A. R. Plunkett-Ernel-Erle-Drax: April 1926-April 1927
Captain Frederick C. Fisher: April 1927-May 1928
Captain Alfred F. B. Carpenter: May-November 1928
Captain Charles D. Burke: November 1928-November 1929
Captain John C. Hodgson: November 1929-January 1931
Captain George W. Taylor: January-June 1931

“Benbow” (October 1914; 1929):

Captain James A. Fergusson: May 1914-August 1915 (F)
Captain Henry W. Parker: August 1915-June 1916 (F)
Captain Lewis Clinton-Baker: June 1916-September 1917
Captain Arthur K. Waistell: September 1917-February 1919
Captain Charles D. Carpendale: February 1919-February 1921
Captain Henry R. Crooke: February-April 1921
Captain Arthur E. F. Bedford: April 1921-August 1922
Captain James F. Somerville: August 1922-October 1924
(Captain Kenelm E. L. Creighton: November 1923-February 1924 (temporary)
Captain John M. Casement: October 1924-April 1926
Captain Ambrose M. Peek: April 1926-August 1927
Captain Alfred F. B. Carpenter: August 1927-May 1928
Captain Francis M. Austin: May 1928-May 1929
Captain William F. Sells: May-June 1929
“Emperor of India” (November 1914; 1931):

Captain William C.M. Nicholson: September 1914-June 1915
Captain Charles W.R.Royds: June 1915-January 1919 (F)
Captain Joseph C.W.Henley: January 1919-January 1921 (F)
Captain Arthur E.F. Bedford: January-April 1921 (F)
Captain Henry R.Crooke: April-October 1921 (F)
Captain W.A. Howard Kelly: September 1921-March 1922 (F)
Refit: March-November 1922
Captain Arthur K.Macrorie: November 1922-May 1924 (F)
Captain Frederick P. Loder-Symonds: May 1924-October 1925
Captain Berwick Curtis: October 1925-January 1927
Captain Cecil H. Pilcher: January 1927-January 1928
Captain William F. Sells: January 1928-May 1929
Captain Frederick A. Sommerville: May 1929-May 1930
Captain George W.Taylor: May-December 1930
Captain H. Bernard H. Rawlings: December 1930-January 1931

“Agincourt” (August 1914; 1919)*:

Captain Henry M. Doughty: January 1916-April 1917
Captain Henry L. Mawbey: April 1917-February 1919
Captain R. Cecil Hamilton: February-June 1919
Reserve: 1919-1921
Captain Theodore J. Hallett: November 1921-March 1922

“Erin” (August 1914; 1922)*:

Captain the Hon. Victor A. Stanley: August 1914-April 1917
Captain Walter M. Ellerton: April 1917-January 1919
Captain Herbert W. Richmond: January –December 1919
Captain Percival H. Hall-Thompson: December 1919-January 1921 (F)
Captain William D. Paton: January 1921-May 1922 (F)
“Canada” (August 1915; 1920)*:

Captain William C.M. Nicholson: June 1915-December 1916
Captain James C. Ley: December 1916-December 1917
Captain Adolphus H. Williamson: December 1917-February 1918
Captain Hugh D.R. Watson: February 1918-March 1919
Captain George N. Tomlin: March 1919-June 1920
To Chile: 1920

QUEEN ELIZABETH CLASS:

“Queen Elizabeth” (December 1914; 1945):

Captain George P.W. Hope: October 1914-December 1916
Captain Eustace La T. Leatham: December 1916-February 1917
Captain A. Ernle M. Chatfield: February 1917-April 1919 (F)
Captain the Hon. Matthew R. Best: April 1919-June 1921 (F)
Captain Geoffrey Blake: June 1921-June 1923 (F)
Captain Charles M. Forbes: June 1923-October 1924 (F)
Captain Frank F. Rose: October 1924-May 1925 (F)
Captain George K. Chetwode: May 1925-March 1926 (F)
Captain Humphrey T. Walwyn: March-May 1926 (F)
Captain Harry R. Godfrey: May-June 1926
Refit: May 1926-December 1927
Captain Thomas N. James: November 1927-May 1928
Captain Wilfrid A. Egerton: May 1928-May 1930
Captain Robert C. Davenport: May 1930-January 1933
Captain Stephen St. L. Moore: January 1933-April 1936
Captain Edward L. S. King: April 1936-July 1937
Refit: 1937-1940
Captain Claud B. Barry: October 1940-April 1942
Repair: 1942-1943
Captain H. Geoffrey Norman: April 1943-February 1945
Captain Robert M. Ellis: February 1945-February 1946
“Warspite” (March 1915; 1945):

Captain Edward M. Phillpotts: February 1915-December 1916
Captain Charles M. de Bartolome: December 1916-June 1918
Captain Hubert Lynes: June 1918-January 1919
Captain Ernest K. Loring: January 1919-May 1920
Captain Francis Clifton Brown: May 1920-April 1922
Captain Robert N. Bax: April 1922-April 1923
Captain Rudolf M. Burmester: April 1923-September 1924
Refit: October 1924-March 1926
Captain George K. Chetwode: March 1926-July 1927 (F)
Captain Thomas N. James: July-November 1927
Captain James F. Somerville: November 1927-September 1928
Captain John W. Carrington: September 1928-January 1929
Captain Arthur H. Walker: January 1929-July 1930
Captain Charles A. Scott: July-September 1930
Captain Oswald H. Dawson: September 1930-April 1931
Captain St. Aubyn B. Wake: April 1931-August 1932
Captain Lachlan D. I. MacKinnon: August 1932-December 1933
Refit: 1934-1937
Captain Victor A.C. Crutchley: May 1937-April 1940
Captain Douglas B. Fisher: April 1940-March 1942
Captain Fitzroy E. P. Hutton: March 1942-January 1943
Captain Herbert A. Packer: January-October 1943
Repairs: 1943-1944
Captain Marcel H.A. Kelsey: March-December 1944
Captain Markham H. Evelegh: December 1944-February 1945
“Barham” (October 1915; sunk Mediterranean 25 November 1941):

Captain Arthur W. Craig: June 1915-April 1918 (F)
Captain Henry T. Buller: April-October 1918 (F)
Captain Richard Horne: October 1918-October 1920 (F)
Captain Robin C. Dalglish: October 1920-October 1922 (F)
Captain Percy L.H. Noble: October 1922-September 1924
Captain Richard A.S. Hill: September 1924-October 1925
Captain Francis A. Marten: October 1925-March 1926
Captain Joseph C.W. Henley: March 1926-May 1927
Captain James F. Somerville: May-December 1927
Captain Hubert S. Monroe: December 1927-February 1928
Captain George R.B. Blount: February-March 1928
Captain Alfred H. Norman: March-September 1928
Captain James F. Somerville: September 1928-March 1929
Captain John C. Hamilton: March 1929-April 1930
Captain Oswald H. Dawson: April-September 1930
Captain Charles A. Scott: September-December 1930
Refit: 1930-1933
Captain Gerald C. Harrison: October-December 1933
Captain Richard J. R. Scott: December 1933–August 1935
Captain Norman A. Wodehouse: August 1935-July 1937
Captain Henry E. Horan: July 1937-April 1938
Captain Algernon U. Willis: April 1938-January 1939
Captain Harold T.C. Walker: January 1939-March 1940
Captain Geoffrey C. Cooke: March 1940-November 1941+
“Valiant” (January 1916; 1945):

Captain Maurice Woolcombe: October 1915-October 1918
Captain Henry T. Buller: October 1918-April 1919
Captain Horace W. Longden: April 1919-April 1921 (F)
Captain Cecil M. Staveley: April 1921-August 1922
Captain Frank Larken: August 1922-April 1924
Captain David T. Norris: April-November 1924
Captain Harry R. Godfrey: November 1924-May 1926
Captain Humphrey T. Walwyn: May 1926-March 1927
Captain John W. Carrington: March 1927-September 1928
Captain Alfred H. Norman: September 1928-March 1929
Refit: March 1929-December 1930
Captain Frederick A. Sommerville: October-December 1930
Captain Charles A. Scott: December 1930-December 1931
Captain Wellwood G.C. Maxwell: December 1931-August 1933
Captain Bertram C. Watson: August 1933-August 1934
Captain Alfred H. Taylor: August 1934-July 1935
Captain Ralph Leatham: July-December 1935
Captain Geoffrey S. Arbuthnot: December 1935-March 1937
Refit: December 1937-1939
Captain H. Bernard H. Rawlings: August 1939-October 1940
Captain Charles E. Morgan: October 1940-May 1942
Captain Leslie H. Ashmore: May 1942-October 1943
Captain George E. M. O’Donnell: October 1943-April 1945
“Malaya” (January 1916; 1944):

Captain the Hon. Algernon D.E.H. Boyle: November 1915-January 1918
Captain Louis C.S. Woolcombe: January 1918-May 1919
Captain Henry T.Buller: May 1919-May 1921
Captain Percy M.R.Royds: May 1921-May 1922
Captain Christopher R. Payne: May 1922-January 1923
Captain Roger R.C.Backhouse: January 1923-August 1924
Captain George N.Tomlin: August 1924-October 1925
Captain Edward A.Astley-Rushton: October 1925-February 1927
Captain Cecil V. Usborne: February-September 1927
Refit: September 1927-February 1929
Captain Nicholas E. Archdale: December 1928-November 1929
Captain Hugh S.Shipway: November 1929-January 1931
Captain James S. C. Salmond: January 1931-August 1932
Captain Guy W. Hallifax: August 1932-September 1934 1934-1936
Refit: October 1936-December 1938
Captain Frederick A. Buckley: December 1938-May 1940
Captain Ion B.B.Tower: May 1940-May 1941
Captain Cuthbert Coppinger: May 1941-March 1942
Captain John W.A. Waller: March 1942-July 1943
Captain George E. M. O’Donnell: July-October 1943
Captain Leslie H. Ashmore: October-December 1943
REVENGE CLASS:

“Revenge” (1916; 1944):

Captain Edward B. Kiddle:     December 1915-February 1917
Captain George P. Ross:       February 1917-April 1919
Captain G. T. Carlisle P. Swabey:     April 1919-May 1921
Captain H. J. Studholme Brownrigg:     May 1921-May 1922
Captain Sidney J. Meyrick:      May 1922-May 1923
Captain Gilbert O. Stephenson:  May 1923-July 1924
Captain Ragnar M. Colvin:       July 1924-July 1926 (F)
Captain Dudley B. N. North:     July 1926-August 1927
Captain Robert A. Hornell:     August 1927-January 1928
Refit:                        1928
Captain Charles W. Round-Turner:     December 1928-June 1930
Captain James A. G. Troup:      June 1930-August 1932
Captain Stephen D. Tillard:     August 1932-July 1934
Captain Lancelot E. Holland:    July 1934-December 1935
Refit:                        1936-1937
Captain Roderick B. T. Miles:   June 1937-January 1938
Captain W. Frederic Wake-Walker: January 1938-January 1939
Refit:                        1939
Captain Ernest R. Archer:       July 1939-July 1941
Captain L. Vaughan Morgan:      July 1941-January 1943
Captain Gervase B. Middleton:   January-July 1943
Captain St. John Cronyn:        July-October 1943
“Royal Oak” (1916; sunk Scapa Flow 14 October 1939):

Captain Crawford Maclachlan: January 1916-January 1919
Captain Frederic A. Whitehead: January 1919-January 1921
Captain Percival H. Hall-Thompson: January 1921-September 1922
Refit: 1922-1924
Captain Charles A. Fountaine: March 1924-September 1925
Captain Claude Seymour: September 1925-July 1926
Captain the Hon. Arthur C. Strutt: July 1926-August 1927
Captain William M. James: August-October 1927
Captain Kenneth G. B. Dewar: October 1927-March 1928
Captain Hugh D. Hamilton: March 1928-May 1929
Captain Wilbraham T. R. Ford: May 1929-May 1930
Captain Henry G. Thursfield: May 1930-December 1931
Captain Charles G. Ramsey: December 1931-April 1934
Captain Leonard F. Potter: April-June 1934
Refit: 1934-1936
Captain Thomas B. Drew: June 1936-August 1938
Captain Colin Cantlie: August 1938-July 1939
Captain William G. Benn: July-October 1939+
“Royal Sovereign” (1916):

Captain Allen T. Hunt: March 1916-July 1917
Captain Henry M. Doughty: July 1917-June 1919
Captain Oliver Backhouse: June 1919-September 1920
Captain Robert N. Bax: September 1920-June 1921
Refit: 1921-1922
Captain William R. Napier: May 1922-April 1924
Captain Bernard St. G. Collard: April 1924-September 1925
Captain Barry E. Domville: September 1925-November 1926
Captain William M. James: November 1926-August 1927
Captain the Hon. Arthur C. Strutt: August-December 1927
Captain Gerald A. Wells: December 1927-August 1929
Captain Basil G. Washington: August 1929-September 1930
Captain James M. Pipon: September 1930-January 1932
Captain Kenelm E. L. Creighton: January 1932-November 1933
Captain Bertram H. Ramsay: November 1933-June 1935
Captain Frank Elliott: June 1935-July 1936
Captain Roderick B. T. Miles: August 1936-July 1937
Refit: 1937-1938
Captain James W. S. Dorling: February 1938-July 1939
Captain L. Vaughan Morgan: July-? 1939
Captain Humphrey B. Jacomb: December 1939-September 1941
Captain Reginald H. Portal: September 1941-August 1942
Captain Desmond N. C. Tufnell: August-November 1942
Refit: 1942-1943
Captain Allan T. G. Peachey: April-May 1944
“Resolution” (1916; 1944):

Captain Edward F. Bruen: August 1916-November 1917
Captain Brian H.F. Barttelot: November 1917-September 1918
Captain Oliver Backhouse: September 1918-March 1919
Captain Argentine H. Alington: March 1919-January 1920
Captain Harold D. Briggs: January 1920-April 1921
Captain Cyril S. Townsend: April 1921-August 1922
Captain John E.T. Harper: August 1922-April 1924
Captain Charles T. Hardy: April 1924-May 1925
Captain Raymond Fitzmaurice: May 1925-March 1926
Captain Francis A. Marten: March-December 1926 1926-1927
Refit:
Captain Cecil V. Usborne: November 1927-April 1928
Captain Roger L'E. M. Rede: April 1928-August 1929
Captain the Hon. E. Barry S. Bingham: August 1929-November 1930
Captain Max K. Horton: November 1930-October 1932
Captain Charles E. Turle: October 1932-September 1933
Captain John H. D. Cunningham: September 1933-December 1935
Captain Robert D. Oliver: December 1935-March 1936 1935-1936
Refit:
Captain Sir Lionel A.D. Sturdee, Bt.: September 1936-January 1938
Captain James W.S. Dorling: January-February 1938 1938
Refit:
Captain Charles H. Knox-Little: July 1938-November 1939
Captain Oliver Bevir: November 1939-October 1940
Captain Arthur R. Halfhide: October 1940-June 1942
Captain John W. Durnford: June 1942-October 1943
Captain Royer M. Dick: April-July 1944
“Ramillies”(1917; 1945):

Captain Henry M. Doughty:     April-July 1917
Captain E. Percy F.G. Grant:    July 1917-February 1919
Captain John Luce:              February 1919-April 1920
Captain Aubrey C.H. Smith:      April 1920-January 1921
Captain Cecil D.S.Raikes:       January 1921-August 1922
Captain Francis H.Mitchell:     August 1922-April 1924
Captain Wilfrid Nunn:           April 1924-September 1925
Captain Ernest Wigram:          September 1925-August 1926
Captain George R.B.Blount:      August 1926-February 1928
Captain Hubert S.Monroe:        February 1928-April 1929
Captain Bernard W. M. Fairbairn: April 1929-November 1930
Captain Henry D.Bridges:        November 1930-September 1932
Refit:                          1932-1934
Captain Ralph Leatham:          May 1934-July 1935
Captain Alfred H. Taylor:       July 1935-January 1936
Captain Ronald W.Oldham:        April 1936-January 1938
Captain E. Neville Syfret:      January-August 1938
Refit:                          1938-1939
Captain H.Tom Baillie-Grohman:  January 1939-November 1940
Captain Arthur D.Read:          November 1940-September 1941
Captain Desmond N.C. Tufnell:   September 1941-August 1942
Repair:                         1942-1943
Captain Geoffrey M. K. Keble-White: January-February 1943
Captain Gervase B. Middleton:   July 1943-January 1945
NELSON CLASS:

“Nelson”(1927; 1948):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Matthew R. Best:</td>
<td>January-July 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sidney J. Meyrick:</td>
<td>July 1927-December 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain T. Hugh Binney:</td>
<td>December 1928-May 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain F. Burges Watson:</td>
<td>May 1930-December 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alban T. B. Curteis:</td>
<td>December 1931-September 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Patrick Macnamara:</td>
<td>September 1933-May 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Algernon U. Willis:</td>
<td>May 1934-August 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Ramsay Dewar:</td>
<td>August 1935-December 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain W. Tofield Makeig-Jones:</td>
<td>December 1937-July 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Geoffrey J.A. Miles:</td>
<td>July 1939-June 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas H. Troubridge:</td>
<td>June 1941-January 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Humphrey B. Jacomb:</td>
<td>March 1942-January 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. H.E. Russell:</td>
<td>January-December 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander H. Maxwell-Hyslop:</td>
<td>December 1943-November 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Clifford Caslon:</td>
<td>November 1944-October 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Eric B.K. Stevens:</td>
<td>October 1946-September 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas H. Everett:</td>
<td>October-November 1947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Rodney”(1927; 1946):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry K. Kitson:</td>
<td>May 1927-April 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis Loftus Tottenham:</td>
<td>April 1928-December 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Andrew B. Cunningham:</td>
<td>December 1929-December 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Roger M. Bellairs:</td>
<td>December 1930-April 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John C. Tovey:</td>
<td>April 1932-August 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wilfred N. Custance:</td>
<td>August 1934-February 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William J. Whitworth:</td>
<td>February-July 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ronald H. C. Hallifax:</td>
<td>July 1936-August 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain E. Neville Syfret:</td>
<td>August 1938-November 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick H.G. Dalrymple-Hamilton:</td>
<td>November 1939-July 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James W. Rivett-Carnac:</td>
<td>July 1941-July 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Robert O. Fitzroy:</td>
<td>July 1943-January 1946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KING GEORGE V CLASS:**

**“King George V” (1940; 1949):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wilfrid R. Patterson</td>
<td>July 1940-May 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip J. Mack</td>
<td>May 1942-February 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas E. Halsey</td>
<td>February 1943-April 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Brian B. Schofield</td>
<td>April 1945-April 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward M. Evans-Lombe</td>
<td>September-November 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1946-1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert J. Shaw</td>
<td>May-July 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh Dalrymple-Smith</td>
<td>July 1948-November 1949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Prince of Wales” (1941; sunk off Malaya 10 December 1941):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain John C. Leach</td>
<td>February-December 1941+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Duke of York” (1941; 1951):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil H. J. Harcourt</td>
<td>April 1941-September 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George E. Creasy</td>
<td>September 1942-August 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Brian B. Schofield</td>
<td>August-December 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Guy H.E. Russell</td>
<td>December 1943-September 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Angus D. Nicholl</td>
<td>September 1944-July 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Markham H. Eveleigh</td>
<td>July-November 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward M. Evans-Lombe</td>
<td>November 1946-December 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas H. Everett</td>
<td>December 1947-January 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil R.L. Parry</td>
<td>January-June 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur F. St.G. Orpen</td>
<td>June 1949-July 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. H. McBeath</td>
<td>July 1950-October 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Anson” (1942; 1951):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Howe” (1942; 1950):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Vanguard” (1946; 1960)*:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b): BATTLECRUISERS:

INDEX:

“Australia”(1913): page 87
“Hood”(1920): page 91
“Indefatigable”(1911): page 87
“Indomitable”(1908): page 86
“Inflexible”(1908): page 86
“Invincible”(1909): page 87
“Lion”(1912): page 88
“New Zealand”(1912): page 87
“Princess Royal”(1912): page 88
“Queen Mary”(1913): page 88
“Renown”(1916): page 90
“Repulse”(1916): page 89
“Tiger”(1914): page 89
INVINCIBLE CLASS:

“Indomitable” (June 1908; 1920):

Captain Herbert G. King-Hall: April 1908-July 1909
Captain Charles M. de Bartolome: July 1909-January 1911
Captain Arthur A.M. Duff: January-November 1911
Captain Crawford Maclachlan: November 1911-February 1912
Captain George H. Baird: February-December 1912
Captain Francis W. Kennedy: December 1912-June 1916
Captain Michael H. Hodges: June 1916-August 1917
Captain Ernest K. Loring: August 1917-January 1919
Captain Hugh L.P. Heard: January-March 1919
Captain Henry R. Veale: March 1919-March 1920

“Inflexible” (October 1908; 1920):

Captain Henry H. Torlesse: June 1908-December 1909
Captain Charles L. Napier: December 1909-November 1911
Captain Richard F. Phillimore: November 1911-May 1912
Captain Robert S. Phipps Hornby: May-November 1912
Captain Arthur N. Loxley: November 1912-August 1914 (F)
Captain Richard F. Phillimore: August 1914-April 1915 (F)
Captain Edward H.F. Heaton-Ellis: April 1915-November 1916
Captain Arthur A.M. Duff: November 1916-August 1917
Captain Bertram S. Thesiger: August-November 1917
Captain James R.P. Hawksley: November 1917-March 1919
Captain Ernest W. Denison: March 1919-March 1920 (F)
**“Invincible” (March 1909; sunk Battle of Jutland 31 May 1916):**

- Captain Mark E.F. Kerr: September 1908-January 1911
- Captain Richard P.F. Purefoy: March 1911-January 1912
- Captain Henry J.L. Clarke: January-May 1912
- Captain Michael Culme-Seymour: May 1912-August 1913
- Captain Henry B. Pelly: August 1913-August 1914
- Captain Charles M. de Bartolome: August-October 1914
- Captain T. Percy H. Beamish: October 1914-February 1915 (F)
- Captain Arthur L. Cay: February 1915-May 1916+ (F)

**INDEFATIGABLE CLASS:**

**“Indefatigable” (February 1911; sunk Battle of Jutland 31 May 1916):**

- Captain Arthur C. Leveson: January 1911-February 1913
- Captain Charles F. Sowerby: February 1913-May 1916+

**“New Zealand” (November 1912; 1920):**

- Captain Lionel Halsey: September 1912-June 1915
- Captain John F.E. Green: June 1915-October 1917
- Captain Richard Webb: October 1917-September 1918
- Captain Leonard A.B. Donaldson: September 1918-February 1919
- Captain Oliver E. Leggett: February 1919-March 1920
- Captain Reginald St.P. Parry: June-October 1921

**“Australia” (June 1913; 1921):**

- Captain Stephen H. Radcliffe: May 1913-December 1916 (F)
- Captain Oliver Backhouse: December 1916-September 1918
- Captain Thomas N. James: September 1918-April 1919
- Captain Claude L. Cumberledge: April 1919-September 1920
- Captain Stanley R. Miller: September 1920-October 1921
LION CLASS:

“Lion” (June 1912; 1922):

Captain Crawford Maclachlan:         September-November 1911
Captain Arthur A.M. Duff:             November 1911-March 1913
Captain A. Ernle M. Chatfield:        March 1913-November 1916 (F)
Captain Roger R.C. Backhouse:         November 1916-May 1918
Captain Arthur J. Davies:             May 1918-March 1919
Captain Wilfred Tomkinson:            March 1919-January 1920
Captain Albert P. Addison:            January-March 1920
Captain Reginald St.P. Parry:         October 1921-May 1922

“Princess Royal” (November 1912; 1920):

Captain Osmond de B. Brock:           August 1912-March 1915
Captain Walter H. Cowan:              March 1915-July 1917 (F)
Captain John D. Kelly:                July 1917-May 1919

“Queen Mary” (September 1913; sunk Battle of Jutland 31 May 1916):

Captain W. Reginald Hall:             July 1913-October 1914
Captain Cecil I. Prowse:              October 1914-May 1916+
"Tiger" (October 1914; 1931):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry B. Pelly</td>
<td>August 1914-June 1916 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rudolf W. Bentinck</td>
<td>June 1916-August 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur A. M. Duff</td>
<td>August 1917-March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. D. Boyle</td>
<td>March 1919-March 1921 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. Cameron</td>
<td>March 1921-April 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1922-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur Kemmis Betty</td>
<td>November 1923-May 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Horace W. Longden</td>
<td>May-November 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gordon Campbell</td>
<td>November 1925-July 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter J. C. Lake</td>
<td>July 1927-November 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Kenneth G. B. Dewar</td>
<td>November 1928-May 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Dudley B. N. North</td>
<td>May 1929-January 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur E.F. Bedford</td>
<td>January 1930-May 1931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RENOWN CLASS:

"Repulse" (August 1916; sunk off Malaya 10 December 1941):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cyril T.M. Fuller</td>
<td>August 1916-November 1917 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H.D. Boyle</td>
<td>November 1917-December 1918 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1918-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Dudley P.R.Pound</td>
<td>October 1920-April 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic C. Dreyer</td>
<td>April 1922-November 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry W. Parker</td>
<td>November 1923-November 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert W.W.Hope</td>
<td>November 1924-June 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward R.G.R.Evans</td>
<td>June 1926-September 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Theodore J.Hallett</td>
<td>September 1927-April 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis G.G.Chilton</td>
<td>April 1928-November 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald L.C.Dickens</td>
<td>November 1929-August 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward O. Cochrane</td>
<td>August 1931-June 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1932-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John H. Godfrey</td>
<td>January 1936-December 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest J.Spooner</td>
<td>December 1938-June 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William G.Tennant</td>
<td>June 1940-December 1941</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Renown” (September 1916; 1948):

Captain Hugh F.P. Sinclair: September 1916-August 1917
Captain Michael H. Hodges: August 1917-April 1918
Captain Arthur W. Craig: April 1918-January 1919 (F)
Captain Ernest A. Taylor: January 1919-November 1920
Reserve: 1920-1921
Captain the Hon. Herbert Meade: August 1921-January 1923
Refit: 1923-1926
Captain Norton A. Sullivan: July 1926-December 1927
Captain Sidney R. Bailey: December 1927-April 1929
Captain Cecil P. Talbot: April 1929-December 1930
Captain G. Frederick E. Edward-Collins: December 1930-March 1932
Captain Henry G. Thursfield: March-May 1932
Captain Thomas F. P. Calvert: May 1932-August 1933
Captain Geoffrey Layton: August 1933-May 1934
Captain Henry R. Sawbridge: May 1934-December 1935
Captain Roderick B.T. Miles: December 1935-August 1936
Refit: 1936-1939
Captain Charles E.B. Simeon: May 1939-January 1941
Captain Rhoderick R. McGrigor: January-August 1941
Captain Charles S. Daniel: August 1941-January 1943
Captain W. Edward Parry: January-November 1943
Captain Basil C.B. Brooke: November 1943-January 1946
Captain John H. Jauncey: January-? 1946
Captain Hugh M.S. Mundy: October-December 1946
“Hood” (May 1920; sunk North Atlantic 24 May 1941)*:

Captain Wilfred Tomkinson: January 1920-March 1921
Captain Geoffrey Mackworth: March 1921-May 1923 (F)
Captain John K. im Thurn: May 1923-April 1925 (F)
Captain Harold O. Reinold: April 1925-May 1927 (F)
Captain Wilfred F. French: May 1927-May 1929 (F)
Refit: 1929-1931
Captain Julian F. C. Patterson: April 1931-August 1932
Captain T. Hugh Binney: August 1932-August 1933
Captain F. Thomas B. Tower: August 1933-February 1936
Captain A. Francis Pridham: February 1936-May 1938
Captain Harold T. C. Walker: May 1938-January 1939
Captain Irvine G. Glennie: May 1939-February 1941
Captain Ralph Kerr: February-May 1941+
(c): AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:

INDEX:

“Albion”(1954): page 104
“Argus”: page 95
“Ark Royal”(1938): page 96
“Ark Royal”(1955): page 103
“Bulwark”(1954): page 105
“Centaur”(1953): page 107
“Colossus”(1944): page 99
“Courageous”:
“Eagle”(1924): page 95
“Eagle”(1951): page 103
“Formidable”(1940): page 97
“Furious”(1917): page 94
“Glorious”:
“Glory”(1945): page 101
“Hermes”(1924): page 95
“Hermes”(1959): page 105
“Illustrious”(1940): page 97
“Illustrious”(1982): page 107
“Implacable”(1944): page 98
“Indefatigable”(1944): page 99
“Indomitable”(1941): page 98
“Ocean”(1945): page 101
“Theseus”(1946): page 102
“Triumph”(1946): page 102
“Unicorn”(1943): page 100
“Venerable”(1945): page 98
“Vengeance”(1945): page 100
“Victorious”(1941): page 98
“Warrior”(1948): page 102
COURAGEOUS CLASS:

“Courageous” (1916 as Cruiser; sunk off the Coast of Ireland 17 September 1939):

Captain Arthur Bromley: September 1916-February 1919  
Reserve: 1919  
Captain Harold D. Briggs: November 1919-January 1920 (F)  
Captain Sidney J. Meyrick: January 1920-August 1921 (F)  
Captain John M. Casement: August 1921-October 1923 (F)  
Captain Thomas N. James: October 1923-April 1924 (F)  
Conversion: 1924-1927  
Captain Aubrey Lambert: March 1927-April 1929  
Captain H. J. Studholme Brownrigg: April 1929- August 1930  
Captain Everard J. Hardman-Jones: August-December 1930  
Captain Cloudesley V. Robinson: December 1930-August 1932  
Captain Frank Elliott: August 1932-May 1933  
Captain Brian Egerton: May 1933-May 1935  
Captain Maitland W.S. Boucher: May 1935-July 1937  
Captain Charles A.A. Larcom: July 1937-January 1939  
Captain Marshal L. Clarke: January-July 1939  
Captain William T. Makeig-Jones: July-September 1939+
“Glorious” (1917 as Cruiser; sunk off the Coast of Norway 8 June 1940):

Captain Charles B. Miller: August 1916-March 1919
Captain James T. Bush: March-August 1919
Captain Gerald W. Vivian: January-August 1920
Captain Argentine H. Alington: August 1920-January 1921
Captain Rowland H. Bather: January 1921-May 1922 (F)
Captain Alfred A. Ellison: May-November 1922
Captain John E. Cameron: November 1922-February 1924
Conversion: 1924-1930
Captain Dashwood F. Moir: August 1929-March 1931
Captain Charles E. Kennedy-Purvis: March 1931-December 1932
Captain Guy C.C. Royle: December 1932-? 1934
Refit: 1934-1935
Captain Henry C. Rawlings: May 1935-May 1936
Captain Bruce A. Fraser: May 1936-December 1937
Captain A. Lumley St. G. Lyster: December 1937-May 1939
Captain Guy D’Oyly-Hughes: May 1939-June 1940+

“Furious” (1917 as Cruiser; 1944)*:

Captain Wilmot S. Nicholson: March 1917-November 1919
Reserve and Refit: 1919-1925
Captain John L. Pearson: June 1923-September 1926
Captain Reginald G.H. Henderson: September 1926-April 1928
Captain the Hon. Alexander R.M. Ramsay: April 1928-September 1929
Captain Everard J. Hardman-Jones: September 1929-August 1930
Captain Alfred H. Norman: August 1930-October 1931
Captain Clinton F. S. Danby: October 1931-September 1933
Captain James S. M. Ritchie: June 1933-August 1935
Captain Arthur N. Dowding: August 1935-January 1937
Captain John W. Clayton: January 1937-December 1938
Refit: 1938-1939
Captain Marshal L. Clarke: May 1939-January 1940
Captain Thomas H. Troubridge: January-December 1940
Captain Arthur G. Talbot: December 1940-October 1941
Captain Tom O. Bulteel: November 1941-February 1943
Captain George T. Philip: February 1943-September 1944
### “Argus” (1918; 1944)*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Humphrey H. Smith</td>
<td>September 1918-July 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anselan J.B. Stirling</td>
<td>July 1920-August 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis G.G. Chilton</td>
<td>August 1922-August 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Stanley L. Willis</td>
<td>August 1924-November 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1925-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander R. Palmer</td>
<td>January 1927-June 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cyril St.C. Cameron</td>
<td>June 1928-August 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Colin A.M. Sarel</td>
<td>August 1929-April 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1930-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William G. Benn</td>
<td>July 1938-July 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. Bovell</td>
<td>October 1939-August 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmund G. N. Rushbrooke</td>
<td>August 1940-April 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Tom O. Bulteel</td>
<td>April-October 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George T. Philip</td>
<td>October 1941-January 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry L. St.J. Fancourt</td>
<td>January-September 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Villiers N. Surtees</td>
<td>September 1943-July 1944</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Hermes” (February 1924; sunk Indian Ocean 9 April 1942)*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Arthur Stopford</td>
<td>February 1923-July 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil P. Talbot</td>
<td>July 1925-August 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ralph Eliot</td>
<td>August 1926-December 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Geoffrey Hopwood</td>
<td>December 1927-January 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James D. Campbell</td>
<td>January 1929-October 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmond J. G. Mackinnon</td>
<td>October 1930-December 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William B. Mackenzie</td>
<td>January 1932-September? 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1933-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. George Fraser</td>
<td>August 1934-June 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1937-1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Fitzroy E.P. Hutton</td>
<td>August 1939-May 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard F.J. Onslow</td>
<td>May 1940-April 1942+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Eagle” (February 1924; sunk Mediterranean 11 August 1942)*:

Captain Eric V.F.R. Dugmore: March 1920-February 1923
Captain Gilbert O. Stephenson: February-May 1923
Captain Lionel G. Preston: May 1923-April 1925
Captain William M. Kerr: April 1925-October 1926
Captain Brien M. Money: October 1926-June 1928
Captain Noel F. Laurence: June 1928-October 1929
Captain Hubert E. Dannreuther: October 1929-July 1931
Refit: 1931-1933
Captain Lionel V. Wells: March 1933- May 1935
Refit: 1935-1937
Captain Clement Moody: January 1937-June 1939
Captain A. Robin M. Bridge: June 1939-April 1941
Captain Edmund G. N. Rushbrooke: April 1941-June 1942
Captain Lachlan D. Mackintosh: June-August 1942

“Ark Royal” (December 1938; sunk Mediterranean 14 November 1941)*:

Captain Arthur J. Power: January 1938-April 1940
Captain Cedric S. Holland: May 1940-April 1941
Captain Loben E. H. Maund: April-November 1941
ILLUSTRIOUS CLASS:

“Illustrious” (May 1940; 1954):

Captain Denis W. Boyd: January 1940-February 1941
Refit: 1941
Captain Lord Louis Mountbatten: August-October 1941
Captain Arthur G. Talbot: October 1941-August 1942
Captain Robert L.B. Cunliffe: August 1942-July 1944
Captain Charles E. Lambe: July 1944-July 1945
Captain William D. Stephens: July 1945-January 1947
Captain Ralph A.B. Edwards: January 1947-January 1948
Refit: 1948
Captain John Hughes-Hallett: June 1948-June 1949
Captain Eric G.A. Clifford: June 1949-June 1950
Captain Stephen H. Carlill: June 1950-August 1951
Captain Christopher T. Jellicoe: August 1951-September 1952
Captain R. Dymock Watson: September 1952-December 1953
Captain Kenneth A. Short: December 1953-January 1955

“Formidable” (November 1940; 1947):

Captain Arthur W. La T. Bisset: August 1940-August 1942
Captain Arthur G. Talbot: August 1942-September 1943
Captain Philip Ruck-Keene: September 1943-February 1946
Captain George C. P. Menzies: February 1946-August 1947
“Victorious” (May 1941; 1968):

Captain Henry C. Bovell: October 1940-November 1942
Captain Lachlan D. Mackintosh: November 1942-November 1943
Captain Michael M. Denny: December 1943-August 1945
Captain John C. Annesley: August 1945-July 1947
Captain Eric B. K. Stevens: September 1947-May 1948
Captain Norman V. Dickinson: May 1948-July 1949
Captain John A. Grindle: July 1949-March 1950

Refit: 1950-1957

Captain Charles P. Coke: December 1957-August 1959
Captain H. Richard B. Janvrin: August 1959-December 1960
Captain John M.D. Gray: December 1960-November 1962
Captain Peter M. Compston: November 1962-October 1964
Captain Dudley L. Davenport: October 1964-September 1966
Captain Ian S. McIntosh: September 1966-December 1967

“Indomitable” (October 1941; 1953):

Captain Harold E. Morse: July 1941-February 1942
Captain Thomas H. Troubridge: February-August 1942

Repair: 1942

Captain Guy Grantham: December 1942-August 1943
Captain John A. S. Eccles: December 1943-December 1945
Captain William G. Andrewes: December 1945-January 1947

Refit: 1947-1950

Captain Manley L. Power: July 1950-April 1952
Captain Wilfrid J.W. Woods: April 1952-August 1953
IMPLACABLE CLASS:

“Indefatigable” (December 1943; 1954):

Captain Quintin D. Graham: September 1943- November 1945
Captain Ian A.P. Macintyre: November 1945- January 1947
Refit: 1946-1950
Captain John A. Grindle: March-May 1950
Captain Robert St. V. Sherbrooke: May 1950- June 1951
Captain John W. Grant: June 1951- January 1953
Captain Ralph L. Fisher: January 1953- May 1954
Captain Hugh C. Browne: May-August 1954

“Implacable” (May 1944; 1954):

Captain Lachlan D. Mackintosh: October 1943- October 1944
Captain Cecil C. Hughes-Hallett: October 1944- April 1946
Captain C. Aubrey L. Mansergh: September 1946- February 1948
Captain John F. Stevens: February 1948- April 1949
Captain Charles H. Duffett: April 1949- 1950
Refit: 1950-1952
Captain Ballin I. Robertshaw: December 1951- April 1952
Captain Geoffrey H. Peters: April- December 1952
Captain Alan F. Campbell: December 1952- December 1953
Captain Henry N.S. Brown: December 1953- September 1954
“Unicorn” (1943; 1953)*:

Captain Quintin D. Graham: November 1942-September 1943
Captain Henry L. St.J. Fancourt: September 1943-October 1944
Captain Christopher McC. Merewether: October 1944-February 1946
Reserve: 1946-1948
Captain Edward K. Le Mesurier: March-September 1948
Captain Michael B. Laing: September 1948-July 1949
Captain Harold S. Hopkins: July 1949-November 1950
Captain John Y. Thompson: November 1950-May 1952
Captain Richard R.S. Pennefather: May 1952-1954

COLOSSUS CLASS:

“Colossus” (December 1944):

Captain Graham H. Stokes: July 1944-August 1946
To France: 1946

“Vengeance” (January 1945; 1952 to Australia):

Captain Douglas L.M. Neame: September 1944-August 1946
Captain John H.F. Crombie: August 1946-March 1948
Captain John Terry: March 1948-June 1949
Captain John W. Cuthbert: June 1949-August 1950
Captain Renfrew Gotto: August 1950-September 1951
Refit: 1951-1952
Captain Henry C.N. Rolfe: January-May 1952
Captain Gerald T. Coney: May-August 1952

“Venerable” (January 1945):

Captain William A. Dallmeyer: October 1944-March 1946
Captain Jocelyn L Storey: July 1946-May 1947
To the Netherlands: 1948
“Glory” (April 1945; 1956):

Captain Sir Anthony W. Buzzard, Bt.: November 1944-September 1946
Captain Walter T. Couchman: September 1946-January 1948
Reserve: 1947-1949
Captain Ernest H. Shattock: August-December 1949
Captain Henry A. Traill: December 1949-February 1950 (temp.)
Captain Ernest H. Shattock: February-December 1950
Captain Kenneth S. Colquhoun: December 1950-April 1952
Captain Terence A.K. Maunsell: April-November 1952
Captain E. Duncan G. Lewin: December 1952-September 1953
Captain Richard T. White: September 1953-July 1954
Captain Hugh W.S. Sims-Williams: July 1954-February 1955
Captain Thomas N. Masterman: April-June 1956

“Ocean” (August 1945; 1958):

Captain Casper John: May 1945- November 1946
Captain Arthur W. Clarke: November 1946-May 1948
Captain W.R. Christopher Leggatt: May 1948-October 1949
Captain Robert F. Elkins: November 1949-April 1950
Captain Brian E. W. Logan: April-July 1950
Captain Richard C.V. Ross: July 1950-January 1951
Captain Charles L. G. Evans: June 1951-December 1952
Captain Brian E.W. Logan: December 1952-May 1954
Captain Hugh C. Browne: August 1954-April 1955
Captain Edward G. Roper: April 1955-September 1956
Captain Isaac W.T. Beloe: September 1956-June 1957
Captain John Smallwood: June-December 1957
“Warrior” (April 1945; 1958):

To Canada:
Captain P. Sydney Smith: 1945-1948
Reserve: 1949-1950
Captain St. John Cronyn: August-September 1950
Captain Anthony F. Pugsley: January-September 1951
Captain Eric V. St. J. Morgan: September 1951-February 1952
Refit: 1952-1953
Captain Patrick J. Milner-Barry: August 1953-January 1955
Refit: 1954-1956
Captain Roger B. N. Hicks: August 1956-November 1957
To Argentina:

“Theseus” (February 1946; 1957):

Captain Thomas M. Brownrigg: October 1945-December 1946
Captain Robert K. Dickson: December 1946-June 1948
Captain John P. Wright: June 1948-October 1949
Captain Arthur S. Bolt: October 1949-June 1951
Captain Charles N. Lentaigne: June 1951-December 1952
Captain Douglas McI. Russell: December 1952-November 1953
Captain Henry N. S. Brown: August-December 1954
Captain Anthony C. C. Miers: December 1954-December 1955
Captain Edward F. Pizey: December 1955-December 1956

“Triumph” (May 1946; 1956):

Captain Hugh W. Faulkner: October 1945-July 1947
Captain E. M. Conolly Abel Smith: July 1947-April 1949
Captain Reginald M. J. Hutton: April-December 1949
Captain Arthur D. Torlesse: December 1949-December 1950
Captain Christopher T. Jellicoe: December 1949-December 1950
Captain Ughtred H. R. James: April-August 1951
Captain Harold P. Sears: August 1951-January 1953
Captain Royston H. Wright: January-May 1953
Captain Varyl C. Begg: September 1953-December 1954

December 1954-January 1956
AUDACIOUS CLASS:

“Eagle” (October 1951; 1972):

Captain Guy Willoughby: March 1951- November 1952
Captain Alexander N.C. Bingley: November 1952- December 1953
Captain Deric D.E. Holland-Martin: December 1953- January 1955
Captain E. Duncan G. Lewin: January 1955- January 1956
Captain Hector C.D. MacLean: January 1956- February 1957
Captain Michael Le Fanu: February 1957- February 1958
Captain John B. Frewen: February 1958- May 1959
Refit: 1959-1964
Captain L. Derek Empson: December 1963- July 1965
Captain John C.Y. Roxburgh: July 1965- September 1967
Captain J. Ernle Pope: September 1967- November 1968
Captain John D. Treacher: November 1968- June 1970
Captain Ian G.W. Robertson: June 1970-1972

“ Ark Royal” (February 1955; 1978):

Captain Dennis R.F. Cambell: September 1954- September 1956
Captain Frank H.E. Hopkins: September 1956- September 1958
Refit: 1958-1959
Captain Peter J. Hill-Norton: October 1959- August 1961
Captain Donald C.E.F. Gibson: August 1961- January 1963
Captain Michael P. Pollock: January 1963- January 1964
Captain Anthony T.F.G. Griffin: January 1964- October 1965
Captain Michael F. Fell: October 1965-1966
Refit: 1966-1969
Captain Raymond D. Lygo: July 1969- March 1971
Captain John O. Roberts: March 1971- August 1972
Captain A. Desmond Cassidi: August 1972- November 1973
Captain John R.S. Gerard-Pearse: November 1973- March 1975
Captain Wilfrid J. Graham: March 1975- September 1976
Captain Edward R. Anson: September 1976-1978
**CENTAUR CLASS:**

**“Centaur”** (September 1953; 1965):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harold P. Sears</td>
<td>September 1953-October 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C.N. Rolfe</td>
<td>October 1954-1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1956-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Horace R. Law</td>
<td>August 1958-August 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John A.C. Henley</td>
<td>August 1960-June 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip G. Sharp</td>
<td>June 1962-May 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ottokar H.M. St.J. Steiner</td>
<td>May 1963-1965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Albion”** (May 1954; 1973):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain George H. Beale</td>
<td>July 1953-January 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William A.F. Hawkins</td>
<td>January-June 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard M. Smeeton</td>
<td>June 1955-1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Antony B. Cole</td>
<td>April 1958-September 1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain F. Michael A. Torrens-Spence</td>
<td>September 1959-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1961-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Colin D. Madden</td>
<td>April 1962-May 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John H. Adams</td>
<td>May 1964-January 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain B. C. Godfrey Place</td>
<td>January 1966-December 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Martin S. Ollivant</td>
<td>December 1967-March 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. Leach</td>
<td>March 1970-January 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James G. Jungius</td>
<td>January 1971-May 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William D.M. Staveley</td>
<td>May 1972-1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**“Bulwark” (November 1954; 1981):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain J.Michael Villiers:</td>
<td>October 1954-January 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip D. Gick:</td>
<td>January 1957-November 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1958-1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert D. Franks:</td>
<td>August 1959-August 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James S. Dalglish:</td>
<td>August 1961-September 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Patrick J. Morgan:</td>
<td>September 1963-December 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Desmond B. Law:</td>
<td>December 1964-December 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur M. Power:</td>
<td>December 1966-May 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John A. Templeton-Cotill:</td>
<td>May 1968-November 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bernard H. Notley:</td>
<td>November 1969-December 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lancelot R. Bell Davies:</td>
<td>December 1971-December 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Derek F. Bazalgette:</td>
<td>December 1972-June 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John R.C. Johnston:</td>
<td>June 1974-April 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1976-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George M.K. Brewer:</td>
<td>July 1978-February 1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Hermes” (November 1959; 1984):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain David S. Tibbits:</td>
<td>October 1959-October 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William D. O’Brien:</td>
<td>November 1961-1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1964-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Terence T. Lewin:</td>
<td>February 1966-October 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas G. Parker:</td>
<td>October 1967-July 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Peter M. Austin:</td>
<td>July 1969-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain C.R. Peter C. Branson:</td>
<td>February 1973-November 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Derek R. Reffell:</td>
<td>November 1974-May 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard G.A. Fitch:</td>
<td>September 1974-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain D. Conrad Jenkin:</td>
<td>April 1978-December 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain David J. Mackenzie:</td>
<td>December 1979-November 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Linley E. Middleton:</td>
<td>November 1980-September 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Roger C. Dimmock:</td>
<td>October 1982-August 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Kenneth A. Snow:</td>
<td>August 1983-1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INVINCIBLE CLASS:

“Invincible” (July 1980; 2005):

Captain Michael H. Livesay: March 1979-January 1982
Captain J. Jeremy Black: January 1982-March 1983
Captain the Hon. Nicholas J. Hill-Norton: March 1983-December 1984
Captain Christopher H. Layman: December 1984-May 1986
    Refit: 1986-1988
Captain Michael P. Gretton: August 1988-March 1990
Captain John G. Tolhurst: April 1990-April 1992
Captain Fabian M. Malbon: April 1992-December 1993
Captain Richard G. Hastilow: December 1993-April 1995
Captain Ian A. Forbes: April 1995-October 1996
Captain Roy A.G. Clare: October 1996-1997
Captain James M. Burnell-Nugent: 1997-June 1999
Captain Rory A.I. McLean: June 1999-2001
    Refit: 2001-2003
Captain Trevor A. Soar: December 2002-2004
Captain Neil Morisetti: 2004-July 2005
“Illustrious” (June 1982; 2014):

Captain Jock C.K. Slater: May 1981-June 1983
Captain John B. Kerr: June 1983-September 1984
Captain Alan Grose: September 1984-1986
Captain A. Peter Woodhead: 1986-February 1988
Refit: 1989-1993
Captain Mark Stanhope: September 1998-May 2000
Captain Charles R. Style: May 2000-December 2001
Captain Alan M. Massey: December 2001-2002
Refit: 2002-2004
Captain Timothy P. Fraser: July 2006-November 2007
Captain Steven J. Chick: November 2007-February 2009
Captain Benjamin J. Key: February 2009-February 2010
Refit: 2010-January 2011
Captain Jeremy P. Kyd: January-December 2011
Captain Martin J. Connell: December 2011-May 2013
Captain Michael K. Utley: May 2013-July 2014
“Ark Royal” (November 1985; 2011):

Captain James L. Weatherall: March 1985-February 1987
Captain Michael G.T. Harris: February 1987-1989
Captain John R. Brigstocke: 1989-October 1990
Captain Neil E. Rankin: October 1990-July 1992
Captain Jeremy J. Blackham: July 1992-April 1993
Captain Terence W. Loughran: April 1993-1994
Reserve: 1994-1999
Refit: 1999-2001
Captain David G. Snelson: May 2001-July 2002
Captain Alan M. Massey: July 2002-July 2003
Captain Adrian J. Nance: July 2003-April 2004
Refit: 2004-2006
Captain Michael P. Mansergh: August 2006-July 2008
Captain John R.H. Clink: July 2008-September 2010
Captain Jeremy P. Kyd: September-October 2010
(d): **ASSAULT SHIPS:**

INDEX:

“Albion”(2003): page 112
“Bulwark”(2005): page 112
“Fearless”(1965): page 110
“Intrepid”(1967): page 111
“Ocean”(1998): page 111
FEARLESS CLASS:

“Fearless” (November 1965; 2002)*:

Captain Hugh A. Corbett: June 1965-May 1967
Captain Mark W.B. Kerr: May 1967-April 1969
Captain John R.S. Gerard-Pearse: April 1969-October 1970
Captain Simon A.C. Cassels: March 1972-June 1973
Captain John B. Rumble: June 1973-August 1975
Captain Lionel A. Bird: August 1975-August 1977
Captain W.Richard S. Thomas: August 1977-December 1978
Captain E.S. Jeremy Larken: June 1981-March 1983
Captain Roger Trussell March 1983-December 1984
Captain Peter G.J. Murison: December 1984-1985
Refit: 1985-1991
Captain Simon Moore: December 1991-1993
Captain Rory A. I. McLean: April 1995-December 1996
Captain Malcolm S. Williams: December 1996-August 1998
Captain James R. Fanshawe: August 1998-2000
Captain Christopher J. Parry: January 2000-April 2001
Captain Thomas A. Cunningham: April 2001-2002
“Intrepid” (March 1967; 1999):

Captain J. Anthony R. Troup: July 1966-December 1968
Captain James H.F. Eberle: December 1968-November 1970
Captain William D.M. Staveley: November 1970-April 1972
Captain John F. Kidd: April 1972-February 1974
Captain Nicholas J.S. Hunt: February 1974-July 1976
Refit: 1976-1978
Captain David H. Morse: June 1978-April 1980
Captain Peter G.V. Dingemans: April 1980-1983
Captain Anthony G.M.A. Provest: January 1985-October 1986
Captain Paul K. Haddacks: October 1986-May 1988
Captain John C. L. Wright: May 1988-September 1989
Reserve: 1991-1999

“Ocean” (September 1998)*:

Captain Robert M. Turner: September 1997-September 1999
Captain Scott Lidbetter: September 1999-May 2001
Captain Adrian J. Johns: May 2001-April 2003
Captain Christopher H.T. Clayton: April 2003-2004
Captain C. Anthony Johnstone-Burt: 2004-December 2005
Captain Christopher A. Snow: December 2005-2006
Captain Simon J.N. Kings: May 2008-April 2010
Captain Keith E. Blount: April 2010-April 2011
Captain Andrew Betton: April 2011-July 2013
Captain Timothy M. Henry: December 2013-
ALBION CLASS:

“Allbion” (June 2003):

Captain Peter D. Hudson: May 2002-2004
Captain Keith Winstanley: 2004-April 2006
Captain K. Wayne L. Keble: May-2008
Captain John M.L. Kingwell: April 2009-September 2010
Captain James D. Morley: September 2010-October 2011
Reserve: 2011-

“Bulwark” (December 2004):

Captain Jeremy H. Stanford: 2004-2005
Captain K. Wayne L. Keble: December 2008-September 2009
Captain Gavin S. Pritchard: September 2009-December 2010
Captain Alexander J. Barton: December 2010-July 2012
Captain Andrew P. Burns: July 2012-January 2014
Captain Dean A. Bassett: January 2014-January 2015
Captain Nicholas Cooke-Priest: January 2015-
(e): CRUISERS

(i) EARLY CRUISERS:

(IRON, CORVETTES, THIRD-CLASS)

INDEX:

“Active”(1871): page 118
“Amethyst”(1873): page 119
“Amphion”(1887): page 129
“Arethusa”(1887): page 129
“Bacchante”(1879): page 121
“Blanche”(1868): page 115
“Boadicea”(1878): page 121
“Briton”(1871): page 117
“Calliope”(1887): page 126
“Calypso”(1885): page 126
“Canada”(1883): page 125
“Caroline”(1886): page 128
“Carysfort”(1880): page 125
“Champion”(1880): page 125
“Cleopatra”(1880): page 125
“Comus”(1879): page 124
“Conquest”(1885): page 126
“Constance”(1882): page 125
“Cordelia”(1887): page 126
“Curacoa”(1880): page 124
“Danae”(1867): page 115
“Diamond”(1875): page 119
“Dido”(1871): page 117
“Druid”(1872): page 117
“Eclipse”(1868): page 115
“Emerald”(1878): page 122
“Encounter”(1873): page 119
“Euryalus”(1878): page 121
“Forth”(1889): page 131
“Garnet”(1878): page 123
“Heroine” (1882): page 127
“Hyacinth” (1884): page 127
“Inconstant” (1869): page 116
“Iris” (1880): page 123
“Leander” (1885): page 123
“Magicienne” (1889): page 132
“Marathon” (1889): page 132
“Medea” (1889): page 131
“Medusa” (1889): page 131
“Melpomene” (1890): page 132
“Mercury” (1879): page 123
“Mersey” (1887): page 130
“Modeste” (1874): page 119
“Opal” (1876): page 121
“Phaeton” (1886): page 129
“Pylades” (1886): page 128
“Raleigh” (1874): page 120
“Rapid” (1884): page 127
“Rover” (1874): page 120
“Royalist” (1886): page 128
“Ruby” (1877): page 122
“Sapphire” (1875): page 120
“Satellite” (1883): page 127
“Severn” (1888): page 130
“Shah” (1876): page 120
“Sirius” (1869): page 115
“Spartan” (1871): page 116
“Tenedos” (1872): page 116
“Thames” (1888): page 131
“Thetis” (1873): page 117
“Tourmaline” (1876): page 122
“Turquoise” (1877): page 122
“Volage” (1870): page 118
**ECLIPSE CLASS:**

**“Danae” (November 1867; 1881):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Malcolm MacGregor, Bt.</td>
<td>November 1867-October 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Graham</td>
<td>October 1868-May 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William S. Brown</td>
<td>May 1871-July 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1874-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain J. Child Purvis</td>
<td>September 1876-July 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Blanche” (January 1868; 1881):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. Montgomerie</td>
<td>January 1868-November 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cortland H. Simpson</td>
<td>November 1871-November 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1875-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles G.F. Knowles</td>
<td>September 1877-November 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Eclipse” (June 1868; 1883):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lewis J. Moore</td>
<td>June-August 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry Harvey</td>
<td>August 1868-July 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anthony H. Hoskins</td>
<td>August 1869-November 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1872-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James E. Erskine</td>
<td>November 1873-January 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1878-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles C. Rising</td>
<td>January-December 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmund St.J. Garforth</td>
<td>December 1880-September 1883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Sirius” (July 1869; 1880):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain David Miller</td>
<td>July 1869-December 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1873-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles Pringle</td>
<td>September 1875-October 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George L. Sullivan</td>
<td>October 1876-February 1880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Spartan”(August 1871; 1880):

Captain Charles F.F. Boughey: August 1871-September 1872
Captain Joseph S. Hudson: September 1872-March 1874
Captain Richard Carter: March 1874-July 1875
Reserve: 1875-1876
Captain Hawksworth Fawkes: June-July 1876
Captain Richard E. Tracey: July 1876-August 1880

“Dido”(April 1871; 1886):

Captain William C. Chapman: April 1871-June 1876
Reserve: 1876-1879
Captain Compton E. Domvile: September 1879-February 1883
Captain Frederick S. Vander-Meulen: February 1883-September 1886

“Tenedos”(July 1872; 1886):

Captain Edward H.L. Ray: July 1872-October 1874
Captain Edwin J. Pollard: October 1874-November 1876
Refit: 1876-1878
Captain Edward S. Adeane: March 1878-November 1880
Captain Charles G. Fane: November 1880-January 1884
Captain Edmund C. Drummond: January 1884-July 1886

“Inconstant”(August 1869; *):

Captain Elphinstone D’O. D’A. Aplin: August 1869-September 1870
Captain Charles L.D. Waddilove: October 1870-October 1872
Reserve: 1872-1880
Lord Walter T. Kerr: February-March 1880
Captain Charles C. Penrose Fitzgerald: August 1880-October 1882
Captain Alexander P. Hastings: July-August 1888
Captain Frederick R. Boardman: July-August 1890
BRITON CLASS:

“Briton” (November 1871; 1887):

Captain Charles T. Jago: November 1871-October 1872
Captain George J. Malcolm: October 1872-October 1873
Captain Lindesay Brine: October 1873-April 1876
Refit and reserve: 1876-1881
Captain Andrew J. Kennedy: March 1881-March 1884
Captain Rodney M. Lloyd: March 1884-July 1887

“Druid” (February 1872; 1882):

Captain the Hon. Maurice H. Nelson: February 1872-March 1873
Captain William H. Blake: March 1873-January 1874
Captain Arthur G.R. Roe: February 1874-December 1876
Refit and reserve: 1876-1879
Captain William R. Kennedy: February 1879-September 1882

“Thetis” (February 1873; 1883):

Captain Thomas Le H. Ward: February 1873-June 1877
Refit and reserve: 1877-1879
Captain Prescot W. Stephens: May 1879-August 1882
Captain Arthur C. Curtis: August 1882-July 1883
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ship</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Volage</strong> (March 1870; October 1899)<strong>:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Francis W. Sullivan:</td>
<td>March-December 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Michael Culme-Seymour:</td>
<td>December 1870-October 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1872-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Henry Fairfax:</td>
<td>July 1874-June 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Richard Carter:</td>
<td>June 1877-May 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1879-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Charles Johnstone:</td>
<td>September 1885-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain William A.D. Acland:</td>
<td>July 1889-October 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Charles E. Gissing:</td>
<td>October 1891-October 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain George F. King-Hall:</td>
<td>October 1894-October 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Richard N. Gresley:</td>
<td>October 1896-October 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain George H. Cherry:</td>
<td>October 1898-October 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Active</strong> (March 1871; April 1898)<strong>:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Sir William N.W. Hewett:</td>
<td>October 1873-April 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Charles R.F. Boxer:</td>
<td>April-July 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Francis W. Sullivan:</td>
<td>July 1877-March 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Henry J.F. Campbell:</td>
<td>March-October 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1879-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Robert O’B. Fitzroy:</td>
<td>September 1885-November 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Albert Hastings Markham:</td>
<td>November 1886-November 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Armand T. Powlett:</td>
<td>November 1889-August 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Lewis A. Beaumont:</td>
<td>August 1891-June 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Robert H. Harris:</td>
<td>June 1893-April 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore George L. Atkinson-Willes:</td>
<td>April 1895-October 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore Edmund S. Poe:</td>
<td>October 1897-April 1898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AMETHYST CLASS:**

**“Amethyst”** (July 1873; 1885):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis R. Purvis:</td>
<td>July-September 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alfred J. Chatfield:</td>
<td>September 1873-June 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit and reserve:</td>
<td>1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Nathaniel Bowden-Smith:</td>
<td>March 1882-July 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry W. Brent:</td>
<td>July 1883-September 1885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Encounter”** (August 1873; 1883):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edwin J. Pollard:</td>
<td>August-September 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard Bradshaw:</td>
<td>September 1873-December 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1877-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Albert D.S. Denison:</td>
<td>January 1879-December 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George Robinson:</td>
<td>December 1880-June 1883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Modeste”** (1874; 1881):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank T. Thomson:</td>
<td>December 1873-December 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander Buller:</td>
<td>December 1874-January 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James G. Mead:</td>
<td>January 1878-September 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Diamond”** (July 1875; 1889):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain George S. Bosanquet:</td>
<td>July 1875-January 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit and reserve:</td>
<td>1879-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alfred T. Dale:</td>
<td>October 1881-October 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis S. Clayton:</td>
<td>November 1884-March 1889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Sapphire” (August 1875; 1889):

Captain Elibank H. Murray: August 1875-July 1879
Refit and reserve: 1879-1882
Captain John R.T. Fullerton: December 1882-July 1884
Captain Richard G. Kinahan: July 1884-May 1887
Captain Wollaston C. Karslake: May 1887-September 1889

“Raleigh” (July 1874; October 1899)*:

Captain George Tryon: December 1873-May 1877
Captain Charles T. Jago: May 1877-December 1880
Refit: 1880-1885
Captain Arthur K. Wilson: February 1885-December 1886
Captain Burges Watson: December 1886-March 1888
Captain Wilmot H. Fawkes: March 1888-September 1890
Captain Arthur Barrow: September 1890-April 1892
Captain Edward H. Gamble: April 1892-December 1894
Captain William C.C. Forsyth: December 1894-January 1895
Reserve: 1895-1898
Commodore Edmund S. Poe: April 1898-October 1899

“Rover” (1874; 1889)*:

Captain Thomas Barnardiston: July 1875-May 1879
Refit and reserve: 1879-1885
Captain Gerard H.U. Noel: September 1885-November 1888
Captain Reginald F.H. Henderson: November 1888-May 1889

“Shah” (August 1876; October 1879):

Captain Frederick G.D. Bedford: August 1876-December 1878
Captain Richard Bradshaw: December 1878-October 1879
BOADICEA CLASS:

“Boadicea” (April 1878; 1894):

Captain James E. Erskine: April-October 1878
Commodore Sir Frederick W. Richards: October 1878-January 1882
Captain Edmund J. Church: January 1882-August 1885
Refit and reserve: 1885-1888
Captain the Hon. Assheton G. Curzon-Howe: April 1888-May 1891
Captain Charles S. Donner: May 1891-May 1892
Captain George A. Giffard: May 1892-September 1894
Captain Charles G. Robinson: September-November 1894

“Euryalus” (June 1878; 1885):

Captain John D’Arcy: June-October 1878
Captain Nathaniel Bowden-Smith: October 1878-August 1879
Captain Richard Duckworth-King: August 1879-April 1882
Captain Alexander P. Hastings: April 1882-August 1885

“Bacchante” (July 1879; 1888):

Captain Lord Charles T. Montagu-Douglas-Scott: July 1879-August 1882
Refit: 1882-1885
Captain Arthur W. Moore: April 1885-March 1888
Captain Reginald F.H. Henderson: March-October 1888

EMERALD CLASS:

“Opal” (January 1876; 1890):

Captain Frederick C.B. Robinson: November 1875-December 1879
Refit: 1879-1883
Captain Arthur T. Brooke: March 1883-October 1886
Captain Day H. Bosanquet: October 1886-September 1890
### “Tourmaline” (October 1876; 1896):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Francis W. Sullivan</td>
<td>October 1876-July 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles R.F. Boxer</td>
<td>July 1877-August 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert P. Bennistoun</td>
<td>August 1878-October 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. Boyle</td>
<td>October 1882-December 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1884-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Mather Byles</td>
<td>August 1886-October 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John H. Rainier</td>
<td>October 1889-April 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Richard Poore, Bt.</td>
<td>April 1893-June 1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Ruby” (June 1877; 1895):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. More-Molyneux</td>
<td>May 1877-May 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles E. Foot</td>
<td>May 1880-November 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1882-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles F. Hotham</td>
<td>April-December 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William R. Kennedy</td>
<td>December 1885-May 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald F.H. Henderson</td>
<td>May 1889-October 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. Pigott</td>
<td>October 1891-October 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Ferris</td>
<td>October 1894-October 1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Turquoise” (September 1877; 1891):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain George Robinson</td>
<td>September 1877-December 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Mervyn B. Medlycott</td>
<td>December 1879-November 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1881-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert Woodward</td>
<td>May 1884-September 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John W. Brackenbury</td>
<td>September 1887-June 1891</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Emerald” (July 1878; 1892):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. Maxwell</td>
<td>July 1878-August 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit and reserve</td>
<td>1882-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard H. Hamond</td>
<td>March 1886-March 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Sir Baldwin Wake-Wker, Bt.</td>
<td>March 1889-November 1892</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### “Garnet” (1878;)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James E. Erskine</td>
<td>October 1878-May 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loftus F. Jones</td>
<td>May 1880-September 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Hon. Victor A. Montagu</td>
<td>September 1882-August 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hand</td>
<td>August 1884-August 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Boys</td>
<td>August 1885-August 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1886-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert B. Jenkings</td>
<td>August 1887-August 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry F. Hughes-Hallett</td>
<td>August 1890-August 1894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Mercury” (1879; Depot Ship from 1906 until 1911;)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1879-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilary G. Andoe</td>
<td>April-August 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund F. Jefferys</td>
<td>July-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles J. Balfour</td>
<td>February 1890-November 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmot H. Fawkes</td>
<td>November 1892-March 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1896-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Y. Greet</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry F. Oliver</td>
<td>June 1903-February 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar Lees</td>
<td>April-November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney S. Hall</td>
<td>November 1906-November 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger J.B. Keyes</td>
<td>November 1910-June 1911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Iris” (April 1880; 1887)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Seymour</td>
<td>April 1880-November 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1882-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Rice</td>
<td>June 1883-December 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Cardale</td>
<td>December 1885-April 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1887-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C.H. Paget</td>
<td>July-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest N. Rolfe</td>
<td>July-August 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles J. Norcock</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Rainier</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Adair</td>
<td>July-August 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank H. Henderson</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COMUS CLASS:

**“Comus”** (October 1879; 1900):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain James W. East:</td>
<td>October 1879-March 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1884-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas S. Jackson:</td>
<td>April 1886-March 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George L. Atkinson-Willes:</td>
<td>March 1889-January 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1892-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Dyke:</td>
<td>October 1895-March 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George A. Giffard:</td>
<td>February 1899-April 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Curacoa”** (February 1880; ):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. Cuming:</td>
<td>February 1880-May 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Samuel Long:</td>
<td>May 1881-December 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George J. Anstruther:</td>
<td>December 1882- November 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John G.J. Hanmer:</td>
<td>November 1884-July 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1886-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert W. Stopford:</td>
<td>March 1888- November 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert W.S. Gibson:</td>
<td>November 1891-May 1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Cleopatra”** (August 1880; October 1899):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis Durrant:</td>
<td>August 1880-March 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles J. Vidal:</td>
<td>March-September 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry N. Hippisley:</td>
<td>September 1882-October 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Leicester C. Keppel:</td>
<td>October 1885-June 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archer J.W. Musgrave:</td>
<td>November 1888-August 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William M. Lang:</td>
<td>August 1891-May 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Wilson:</td>
<td>May-July 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Assheton G. Curzon-Howe:</td>
<td>September 1892-December 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archibald J. Pocklington:</td>
<td>May 1898-May 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert K. McAlpine:</td>
<td>May-October 1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Carysfort” (September 1880; 1891):

Captain Henry F. Stephenson: September 1880-December 1883
Captain Walter Stewart: December 1883-April 1885
Captain Arthur E. Dupuis: April 1885-March 1888
Captain J. Elliot Pringle: March 1888-March 1891

“Champion” (December 1880; October 1899):

Captain George R. Hope: December 1880-June 1882
Captain Russell G.S. Pasley: July 1882-August 1883
Captain Armand T. Powlett: August 1883-April 1887
Refit: 1887-1888
Captain A. Frederick St. Clair: December 1888–November 1891
Captain Eustace Rooke: November 1891-June 1895
Captain John Ferris: October 1895-October 1896
Captain Charles H. Cross: October 1896-September 1898
Captain Frederick O. Pike: September 1898-October 1899

“Constance” (October 1882;)

Captain F. Proby Doughty: October 1882-October 1885
Captain Seymour H.P. Dacres: October 1885-June 1887
Captain Leicester C. Keppel: June 1887-July 1889
Reserve: 1889-

“Canada” (May 1883; 1896):

Captain Francis Durrant: May 1883-August 1884
Captain Arthur C. Curtis: August 1884-September 1886
Captain Lewis A. Beaumont: September 1886-October 1889
Captain Herbert W. Dowding: October 1889-December 1892
Captain William Wilson: December 1892-March 1896
“Conquest” (July 1885; 1894):
Captain Alfred T. Dale: April-June 1885
Captain Charles L. Oxley: July 1885-February 1889
Captain William H. Henderson: February 1889-1892

“Cordelia” (January 1887; December 1898):
Captain Henry H. Boys: January 1887-February 1889
Captain Harry T. Grenfell: February 1889-May 1892
Reserve: 1892-1895
Commodore the Hon. Maurice A. Bourke: November 1895-December 1898

CALYPSO CLASS:

“Calypso” (September 1885; May 1898):
Captain John C. Burnell: September 1885-November 1888
Captain Count Frederick C. Metaxa: November 1888-November 1891
Captain William Marrack: November 1891-April 1895
Captain Henry L.F. Royle: April 1895-May 1897
Captain Archibald J. Pocklington: May 1897-May 1898

“Calliope” (January 1887;)
Captain Henry C. Kane: January 1887-April 1890
Reserve: 1890-
Captain Henry P. Routh: February 1897-March 1900
Captain Erasmus D. St.A. Omannney: March 1900-December 1902
SATELLITE CLASS:

“Heroine” (September 1882):

Captain Francis R. Blackburne: September 1882-September 1886
Captain Charles J. Balfour: September 1886-July 1889

“Satellite” (April 1883):

Captain Charles B. Theobald: April 1883-December 1884
Captain Arthur H. Alington: December 1884-November 1887
Captain Thomas P.W. Nesham: November 1887-May 1890

“Hyacinth” (1884; 1896):

Captain John W. Brackenbury: January 1886-February 1887
Captain Edmund G. Bourke: February 1887-September 1888
Captain William A.D. Acland: September 1888-February 1889
Captain Robert W. Craige: February 1889-September 1892
Captain Henry J. May: September 1892–April 1896

“Rapid” (September 1884; 1898):

Captain Henry J.F. Campbell: September 1884-April 1885
Captain Archer J.W. Musgrave: April 1885-March 1888
Captain William F.S. Mann: March-December 1888
Captain William McC. F. Castle: December 1888-February 1892
Captain Sir Henry A. Ogle, Bt.: October 1892-November 1895
“Caroline” (January 1886; 1896):

Captain Sir William Wiseman, Bt.: January 1886-December 1889
Captain William R. Clutterbuck: December 1889-November 1892
Captain Charles J. Norcock: November 1892-April 1896

“Royalist” (April 1886; 1899):

Captain George W. Hand: April 1886-October 1889
Captain Edward H.M. Davis: October 1889-March 1893

“Pylades” (August 1886; 1893):

Captain Herbert H. Edwards: August 1886-March 1887
Captain Ernest N. Rolfe: March 1887-March 1890

LEANDER CLASS:

“Leander” (May 1885; converted to depot ship 1904):

Captain Martin J. Dunlop: May 1885-April 1889
Captain Burges Watson: April 1889-May 1892
Captain William McC.F. Castle: May 1892-December 1893
Captain Count Frederick C. Metaxa: December 1893-November 1895
Refit and reserve: 1895-1897
Captain Frederick F. Fegen: June 1897-January 1901
Refit: 1901-1904
Captain John M. de Robeck: January-June 1904
Captain Seymour E. Erskine: June 1904-June 1906
Captain John S. Luard: June 1906-July 1907
Captain George C. Cayley: July 1907-April 1909
Captain the Hon. Herbert E. Holmes-a-Court: April 1909-February 1910
Captain Noel Grant: February-December 1910
Captain Raymond A. Nugent: December 1910-August 1912
Captain Judge D’Arcy: August-December 1912
Captain Victor G. Gurner: December 1912-
“Phaeton” (April 1886; 1903):

Captain Robert H. Boyle: April-November 1886
Captain William H.C. St.Clair: November 1886-January 1890
Captain Reginald N. Custance: January 1890-August 1893
Reserve: 1893-1897
Captain Charles J. Norcock: July-August 1896
Captain Francis G. Kirby: June 1897-October 1900
Captain Ernest J. Fleet: October 1900-April 1903

“Arethusa” (July 1887; 1903):

Reserve: 1887-1893
Captain Frederick R. Boardman: July-August 1888
Captain Thomas P.W. Nesham: July-August 1890
Captain William H. Henderson: July-August 1892
Captain Gerald C. Langley: May 1893-July 1896
Reserve: 1896-1901
Captain the Hon. Alexander E. Bethell: July-August 1899
Captain James Startin: November 1899-April 1903

“Amphion” (July 1887; 1904):

Reserve: 1887-1888
Captain William A.D. Acland: July-August 1888
Captain Edward G. Hulton: December 1888-December 1891
Captain John R.E. Pattisson: December 1891-February 1895
Reserve: 1895-1897
Captain Frank Finnis: January 1897-February 1900
Refit: 1900
Captain John Casement: September 1900-May 1904
**MERSEY CLASS:**

"Mersey" (June 1887;)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward G. Hulton:</td>
<td>July-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Moore:</td>
<td>July-August 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Frederick St. Clair:</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. Stokes:</td>
<td>May-June 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. Henderson:</td>
<td>June 1893-January 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Ingles:</td>
<td>February-July 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George W. Hill:</td>
<td>July 1894-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William McC. F. Castle:</td>
<td>July 1897-May 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain T.H. Martyn Jerram:</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Morris H. Smyth:</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick F. Fegen:</td>
<td>February-May 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William F. de Salis:</td>
<td>May 1903-January 1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Severn" (1888;)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Frederick St.Clair:</td>
<td>July-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. Hall:</td>
<td>February 1889-November 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald F.H. Henderson:</td>
<td>November 1891-June 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John L. Burr:</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas MacGill:</td>
<td>May 1898-June 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William L.H. Browne:</td>
<td>June 1899-December 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick F. Fegen:</td>
<td>February 1901-February 1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Thames” (1888; converted to submarine depot ship 1903):

Reserve: 1888-1902
Captain Charles B. Theobald: July-August 1888
Captain Wollaston C. Karslake: July-August 1890
Captain Charles C. Drury: July-August 1892
Captain Robert W. Craige: July-August 1893
Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero: July-August 1895
Captain Herbert A. Warren: July-August 1899
Captain Henry L. Fleet: March-June 1902
(temporary from “Empress of India”)
Captain Reginald H.S. Bacon: July 1903-October 1904
Captain Edgar Lees: October 1904-April 1906

“Forth” (1889;)

Reserve: 1889-
Captain John H. Bainbridge: July-August 1890
Captain Edward G. Hulton: July-August 1892
Captain Charles P.G. Hicks: July-August 1893
Captain Edward H. Bayly: July-August 1896
Captain Peyton Hoskyns: July-August 1899
Captain Edgar Lees: July-October 1904

MARATHON CLASS:

“Medea” (1889;)
Captain George W. Hill: July-August 1890
Captain Vernon A. Tisdall: July-August 1894

“Medusa” (1889;)
Captain Andrew K. Bickford: July-August 1890
Captain Richard N. Gresley: July-August 1894
### “Magicienne” (1889; 1904):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Pipon</td>
<td>April 1890-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Clarke</td>
<td>August 1893-November 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick O. Pike</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip F. Tillard</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Fisher</td>
<td>November 1897-April 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 1899-June 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1901-1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Marathon” (1889; 1890):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George W. Hill</td>
<td>September 1890-January 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Maconochie</td>
<td>January 1894-May 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander W. Chisholm-Batten</td>
<td>May 1896-March 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Lindley</td>
<td>March-June 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G.M. Field</td>
<td>June 1898–December 1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Melpomene” (1890; 190; 1904):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred A.C. Parr</td>
<td>June 1890-January 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Leah</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Lindley</td>
<td>September 1896-March 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander W. Chisholm-Batten</td>
<td>March 1897-February 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Denison</td>
<td>February 1899-July 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(ii) **BELTED CRUISERS**

“Aurora” (1889): page 137

“Australia” (1888): page 136

“Galatea” (1889): page 137

“Immortalite” (1889): page 138

“Imperieuse” (1886): page 135

“Narcissus” (1889): page 137

“Nelson” (1881): page 134

“Northampton” (1879): page 134

“Orlando” (1888): page 136

“Shannon” (1877): page 134

“Undaunted” (1889): page 139

“Warspite” (1888): page 135
“Shannon” (September 1877; May 1893)*:

Captain William B. Grant: July 1877-July 1879
Captain John D’Arcy: July 1879-July 1881
Refit: 1881-1883
Captain Edward S. Adeane: June 1883-August 1885
Captain Charles G.F. Knowles: August 1885-November 1886
Captain Francis R. Blackburne: November 1886-February 1889
Captain Arthur E. Dupuis: February 1889-March 1892
Captain John B. Warren: March 1892-May 1893

NELSON CLASS:

“Northampton” (September 1879; 1904):

Captain John A. Fisher: September 1879-January 1881
Captain Edmund C. Drummond: January 1881-November 1882
Captain Noel S.F. Digby: November 1882-April 1886
Captain Charles G. Fane: April-November 1886
Reserve: 1886-1890
Captain Robert H. Harris: June-August 1888
Captain Alexander P. Hastings: July-August 1889
Captain Leicester C. Keppel: July 1890-August 1892
(Captain Swinton C. Holland: July-August 1891 for Manoeuvres)
Captain Henry H. Boys: August 1892-April 1893
Captain Harry S.F. Niblett: June 1894-July 1897
Captain Herbert A.W. Onslow: July 1897-July 1900
Captain William G. White: July 1900-October 1902
Captain Arthur J. Horsley: October 1902-November 1904

“Nelson” (June 1881; 1894):

Commodore James E. Erskine: June 1881-November 1884
Captain Atwell P.M. Lake: January 1885-April 1887
Captain Tynte F. Hammill: April 1887-August 1888
Captain Atwell P.M. Lake: August 1888-January 1889
Refit: 1889-1891
Captain Robert Woodward: August 1891-May 1893
Captain Charles J. Balfour: June-November 1893
**IMPERIEUSE CLASS:**

“**Imperieuse**”(September 1886; 1899):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>September 1886-March 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William H. May</td>
<td>March 1888-November 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmund S. Poe</td>
<td>November 1890-March 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John M. McQuhae</td>
<td>March 1892-April 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmund S. Poe</td>
<td>April-July 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Adair</td>
<td>March 1896-September 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest J. Fleet</td>
<td>July-August 1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“**Warspite**”(June 1888; 1902):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmund J. Church</td>
<td>June-August 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1888-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry H. Rawson</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Hedworth Lambton</td>
<td>February 1890-June 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert F. Hammick</td>
<td>August 1893-May 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick R. Boardman</td>
<td>May 1895-January 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Archibald Berkeley Milne, Bt.</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1897-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas P. Walker</td>
<td>March 1899-November 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Colin R. Keppel</td>
<td>November 1900-March 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John L. Marx</td>
<td>March-July 1902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ORLANDO CLASS:**

**“Orlando”** (June 1888; 1902):

- Captain Atwell P.M. Lake: May-August 1888
- Captain Tynte F. Hammill: August 1888-November 1889
- Captain Charles J. Barlow: November 1889-September 1892
- Captain Charles R. Arbuthnot: September 1892-January 1895
- Captain Frederic W. Fisher: January 1895-May 1898
- Refit: 1898-1899
- Captain James H.T. Burke: February 1899-May 1902

**“Australia”** (October 1888; 1903):

- Reserve: 1888-1889
  - Captain Henry H. Boys: July-August 1889
  - Captain Martin J. Dunlop: November 1889-August 1891
  - Captain Swinton C. Holland: August 1891-June 1893
  - Captain James A.T. Bruce: June 1893-September 1894
  - Captain William A.D. Acland: September 1894-September 1897
  - Captain John M. McQuhae: September 1897-November 1899
  - Captain Charles H. Adair: November 1899-January 1900
  - Captain George Neville: January 1900-November 1902
  - Captain Charles H. Cochran: November 1902-February 1903
### “Galatea” (March 1889; 1903):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1889-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur C.H. Paget:</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Swinton C. Holland:</td>
<td>July-August 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William A.D. Acland:</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest N. Rolfe:</td>
<td>May 1893-December 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William F.S. Mann:</td>
<td>December 1894-July 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Basil E. Cameron:</td>
<td>July 1895-September 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Count Frederick C. Metaxa:</td>
<td>September 1896-September 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard W. White:</td>
<td>September 1898-March 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert D.Barwick Bruce:</td>
<td>March-April 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Horatio N. Dudding:</td>
<td>April 1900-February 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert S.D. Cumming:</td>
<td>February 1901-February 1902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Aurora” (July 1889;)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1889-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas S. Jackson:</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur D. Fanshawe:</td>
<td>July 1890-May 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and reserve:</td>
<td>1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George W. Hand:</td>
<td>May 1893-July 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anson Schomberg:</td>
<td>July 1894-March 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James E.C. Goodrich:</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H. Bayly:</td>
<td>February 1899-April 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Campbell:</td>
<td>April 1903-November 1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**“Immortalite” (July 1889):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard H. Hamond</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir William Wiseman, Bt.</td>
<td>July 1890-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander G. McKechnie</td>
<td>August 1892-May 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward Chichester</td>
<td>November 1895-July 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur A.C. Galloway</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sackville H. Carden</td>
<td>May 1901-October 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archibald P. Stoddart</td>
<td>October 1902-May 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William O. Boothby</td>
<td>May 1904-January 1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reserve:**
1889-1890

---

**“Narcissus” (July 1889):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerard H.U. Noel</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lewis A. Beaumont</td>
<td>July-August 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles Johnstone</td>
<td>July-August 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John H. Bainbridge</td>
<td>May 1892-May 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry B. Lang</td>
<td>November 1895-October 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William C.C. Forsyth</td>
<td>October 1896-December 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George F. King-Hall</td>
<td>December 1897-June 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward G. Shortland</td>
<td>May 1901-June 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William O. Story</td>
<td>June 1903-March 1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Refit:**
1894-1895
“Undaunted” (July 1889;)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Martin J. Dunlop</td>
<td>July-August 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lord Charles W. de la P. Beresford</td>
<td>December 1889-June 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John S. Hallifax</td>
<td>April 1894-May 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur C. Clarke</td>
<td>May 1897-April 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>April 1901-August 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick A. Warden</td>
<td>August 1902-September 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John A. Tuke</td>
<td>September 1904-January 1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(iii)  PROTECTED CRUISERS

INDEX:

“Aeolus”(189): page 165
“Amphitrite”(1901): page 156
“Andromache”(1893): page 162
“Andromeda”(1899): page 154
“Apollo”(1894): page 166
“Argonaut”(1900): page 156
“Ariadne”(1902): page 157
“Arrogant”(1898): page 178
“Astraea”(1895): page 169
“Blake”(1892): page 142
“Blenheim”(1894): page 143
“Bonaventure”(1894): page 168
“Brilliant”(1893): page 165
“Cambrian”(1894): page 168
“Challenger”(1904): page 181
“Charybdis”(1896): page 171
“Crescent”(1894): page 147
“Diadem”(1898): page 153
“Diana”(1897): page 174
“Dido”(1898): page 177
“Doris”(1897): page 176
“Eclipse”(1897): page 173
“Edgar”(1893): page 144
“Encounter”(1905): page 182
“Endymion”(1894): page 148
“Europa”(1899): page 155
“Flora”(1895): page 170
“Forte”(1895): page 169
“Fox”(1896): page 171
“Furious”(1898): page 178
“Gibraltar”(1894): page 151
“Gladiator”(1899): page 179
“Grafton”(1894): page 149
“Hawke”(1893): page 146
“Hermes”(1899): page 180
“Hermione” (1896): page 170
“Highflyer” (1899): page 180
“Hyacinth” (1900): page 181
“Indefatigable”/”Melpomene” (1897): page 160
“Intrepid” (1894): page 166
“Iphigenia” (1892): page 160
“Isis” (1898): page 177
“Juno” (1897): page 175
“Latona” (1893): page 163
“Melampus” (189): page 158
“Minerva” (1897): page 173
“Naiad” (1893): page 163
“Niobe” (1898): page 154
“Pallas” (1891): page 166
“Pearl” (189): page 167
“Philomel” (1891): page 167
“Phoebe” (1892): page 167
“Pique” (189): page 165
“Powerful” (1897): page 152
“Rainbow” (1892): page 161
“Retribution” (189): page 161
“Royal Arthur” (1893): page 145
“Sappho” (1893): page 164
“Scylla” (189): page 159
“Sirius” (1892): page 158
“Spartan” (1892): page 161
“Spartiate” (1903): page 157
“St. George” (1894): page 150
“Sybille” (189): page 164
“Talbot” (1896): page 172
“Terpsichore” (189): page 164
“Terrible” (1898): page 153
“Theseus” (1896): page 152
“Thetis” (1892): page 159
“Tribune” (189): page 162
“Venus” (1897): page 176
“Vindictive” (1900): page 179
(A) 6,000 TONS+

BLAKE CLASS:

“Blake” (February 1892;

Captain William des V. Hamilton:  December 1891-June 1895
Captain Arthur C.B. Bromley:  December 1895-July 1897
Captain Charles R. Arbuthnot:  July 1897-April 1898
Captain Alfred L. Winsloe:  April-December 1898
Reserve:  1898-1900
Captain Robert C. Sparkes:  July-August 1900
Captain Casper J. Baker:  October 1900-February 1901
Captain Thomas P. Walker:  February-April 1901
Captain Charles Gauntlett Dicken:  April-July 1901
Reserve:  1901-1905
Captain Arthur A.C. Galloway:  July-August 1903
Captain Spencer V.Y. De Horsey:  March-December 1905
Captain John G. Hewitt:  December 1905-June 1906
Captain Albert S. Lafone:  June 1906-March 1907
Captain George C. Cayley:  March-July 1907
Captain John S. Luard:  July 1907-June 1908
Captain Charles F. Corbett:  June 1908-August 1910
Captain Warren H. D’Oyly:  August 1910-August 1912
Captain Henry L. de E. Skipwith:  August 1912-July 1913
Captain Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt:  July-August 1913
“Blenheim” (May 1894; 1891-1894

Reserve: 1891-1894
Captain William H. Hall: July-August 1893
Captain Alexander G. McKechnie: May-September 1894
Captain Edmund S. Poe: September 1894-December 1896
Captain Francis C.B. Bridgeman: December 1896-August 1897
Captain Walter H.B. Graham: August 1897-June 1898
Captain Frederic W. Fisher: June-September 1898
Captain Reginald N. Custance: September-November 1898
Reserve: 1898-1901
Captain Peyton Hoskyns: July-August 1900
Captain Frank H. Henderson: January 1901-July 1902
Captain Frederick G. Stopford: July 1902-July 1904
Reserve: 1904-1905
Captain Edmund R. Pears: April 1905-June 1906
Captain Henry H. Bruce: June 1906-June 1908
Captain the Hon. Hubert G. Brand: June 1908-January 1909
Captain Brian H.F. Barttelot: January 1909-March 1910
Captain Douglas L. Dent: March 1910-April 1912
Captain Ernest S. Carey: April-July 1912
Captain Cecil F. Lambert: July 1912-October 1913
Refit: 1913-1914
Captain Charles P.R. Coode: February 1914-August 1917
EDGAR CLASS:

“Edgar” (March 1893; 1921):

Captain William A.D. Acland: March 1893-January 1894
Captain William H.Henderson: January 1894-September 1896
Reserve: 1896-1897
Captain Arthur C. Clarke: March-May 1897
Captain John S. Hallifax: May-July 1897
Captain George F. King-Hall: October-December 1897
Captain William C.C. Forsyth: December 1897-February 1898
Captain Robert C. Sparkes: February-June 1898
Captain Harry S.F. Niblett: November 1898-February 1899
Captain Walter H.B. Graham: February-March 1899
Captain Frederick L. Campbell: April-August 1899
Reserve: 1899-1900
Captain Ernest J. Fleet: February-August 1900
Reserve: 1900-1903
Captain George A. Callaghan: July-August 1901
Captain Bernard Currey: July-August 1902
Captain John E. Bearcroft: April 1903-March 1904
Reserve: 1904-1905
Captain Casper J. Baker: February 1905-September 1906
Captain Laurence E. Power: September 1906-February 1907
Captain Cuthbert E. Hunter: February 1907-April 1908
Captain Henry D. Wilkin: June 1908-January 1909
Captain Charles L. Napier: June-July 1909
Captain the Hon. Algernon D.E.H. Boyle: January-June 1910
Reserve: 1910-1914
Captain Charles B. Miller: February-August 1911
Captain Charles F. Thorp: July-December 1914
Refit: 1914-1915
Captain Douglas L. Dent: June 1915-June 1916
Captain Francis Clifton Brown: June 1916-May 1917
Captain Alldin U. Moore: May 1917-May 1918
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick P. Trench:</td>
<td>March 1893-May 1895</td>
<td>Captain Frank Finnis:</td>
<td>May 1895-September 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George F. King-Hall:</td>
<td>February-July 1897</td>
<td>Captain Charles Gauntlett Dicken:</td>
<td>November 1897-April 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas P. Walker:</td>
<td>April 1901-January 1903</td>
<td>Captain Richard P.F. Purefoy:</td>
<td>January 1903-June 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archibald G.H.W. Moore:</td>
<td>July 1905-May 1906</td>
<td>Captain George A. Ballard:</td>
<td>May-July 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Norman C. Palmer:</td>
<td>July 1906-June 1907</td>
<td>Captain Robert E.R. Benson:</td>
<td>June 1907-January 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edwin V. Underhill:</td>
<td>January-July 1909</td>
<td>Captain Francis W. Caulfield:</td>
<td>June-December 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles B. Miller:</td>
<td>August-September 1911</td>
<td>Captain Basil H. Fanshawe:</td>
<td>October 1911-January 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Benedict J.D. Yelverton:</td>
<td>July-October 1912</td>
<td>Captain John F.E. Green:</td>
<td>October 1912-February 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Theobald W.B. Kennedy:</td>
<td>February-June 1913</td>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Adolphus H. Williamson:</td>
<td>August 1914-February 1915</td>
<td>Captain Frederic A. Whitehead:</td>
<td>February-December 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James D.D. Stewart:</td>
<td>December 1915-? 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Hawke” (May 1893; sunk North Sea 15 October 1914):

Captain Pelham Aldrich: May 1893-April 1896
Captain William des V. Hamilton: April-November 1896
Captain Sir Richard Poore, Bt.: November 1896-March 1898
Captain Randolph F.O. Foote: March 1898-February 1899
Captain Alexander W. Chisholm-Batten: February-August 1899
Captain Cecil Burney: July-August 1900
Reserve: 1900-1902
Captain Algernon H. Anson: April-July 1902
Captain Julian C.A. Wilkinson: July-October 1902
Captain Herbert W. Savory: January-March 1903
Captain Frederick O. Pike: May 1903
Captain Sir George J.S. Warrender, Bt.: May 1903-May 1904
Captain Arthur J. Horsley: November 1904-July 1905
Captain Francis S. Miller: July 1905-May 1906
Captain W.Lowther Grant: May 1906-January 1907
Captain Drury St.A. Wake: January-March 1907
Reserve: 1907
Captain Owen F. Gillett: November 1907-March 1908
Captain Marcus R. Hill: June-August 1908
Reserve: 1908-1909
Captain Henry D. Wilkin: January-July 1909
Captain Marcus R.Hill: October 1909-June 1910
Captain Herbert J. Savill: November-December 1910
Reserve: 1910-1914
Captain Guy L. Sclater: January-August 1912
Captain Hugh P.E.T.Williams: August-October 1914+
“Crescent” (February 1894; Depot Ship 1916; 1921):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert W. Craigie:</td>
<td>February-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic W. Fisher:</td>
<td>August 1894-January 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles R. Arbuthnot:</td>
<td>January-March 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis Powell:</td>
<td>March 1895-October 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Duke of York:</td>
<td>June-September 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles J. Graves-Sawle:</td>
<td>May 1899-March 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Stanley C.J. Colville:</td>
<td>March 1900-March 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Campbell:</td>
<td>March-October 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Trevylyan D.W. Napier:</td>
<td>February 1904-June 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rowland Nugent:</td>
<td>June-August 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles F. Henderson:</td>
<td>October 1907-January 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip Streatfeild:</td>
<td>January 1910-June 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1911-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George Trewby:</td>
<td>July 1914-February 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John F. Grant-Dalton:</td>
<td>February-November 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Percival H. Warleigh:</td>
<td>March 1916-February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. Cameron:</td>
<td>February 1919-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**“Endymion” (May 1894; 1920):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles J. Barlow</td>
<td>May 1894-April 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur Barrow</td>
<td>April-May 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur C.B. Bromley</td>
<td>May-December 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H. Gamble</td>
<td>January-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Wilson</td>
<td>August 1896-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1897-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert S.D. Cumming</td>
<td>June-July 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George A. Callaghan</td>
<td>July 1899-February 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alfred W. Paget</td>
<td>February 1901-September 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit and reserve:</td>
<td>1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert G. King-Hall</td>
<td>April-December 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William O. Boothby</td>
<td>January 1905-June 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest H. Grafton</td>
<td>June 1906-July 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James C. Ley</td>
<td>July-November 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Douglas E.R. Brownrigg, Bt.</td>
<td>November 1907-February 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James C. Ley</td>
<td>February-October 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry L. Mawbey</td>
<td>October 1908-October 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur Gordon Smith</td>
<td>October 1910-June 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmond Hyde Parker</td>
<td>January 1913-February 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A.Vyell Vyvyan</td>
<td>June 1915-January 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil M. Staveley</td>
<td>January 1916-January 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank Powell</td>
<td>January-December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry G.H. Adams</td>
<td>December 1918-May 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Grafton” (October 1894; 1920):

Captain Charles E. Gissing: October 1894-January 1895
Captain William des V. Hamilton: July 1895-April 1896
Captain Edward P. Jones: May 1896-September 1898
Captain Frederic W. Fisher: September 1898-October 1899
Reserve: 1899-1902
Captain John L. Marx: January-March 1902
Captain Colin R. Keppel: March 1902-March 1904
Commodore James E.C. Goodrich: March-November 1904
Captain Robert G. Fraser: November 1904-March 1905
Captain William O. Story: April 1905-February 1906
Captain Frederick C. A. Ogilvy: February-August 1906
Captain Edward M. Phillpotts: August 1906-January 1907
Captain Charles F. Thorp: January 1907-January 1909
Captain Ronald A. Hopwood: January 1909-March 1910
Captain Constantine H. Hughes-Onslow: March 1910-March 1912
Captain Frederic A. Whitehead: March 1912-April 1913
Reserve: 1913-1914
Captain Hugh L.P. Heard: August 1914-February 1915
Captain H. Edgar Grace: June 1915-July 1917
Captain Percy Johnson: July 1917-August 1919
Captain Percival H. Warleigh: August 1919-January 1920
“St. George” (October 1894; Destroyer Depot Ship from 1909 until 1920):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain/Commodore</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edmund S. Poe:</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William C.C. Forsyth:</td>
<td>October-December 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H.Gamble:</td>
<td>December 1894-May 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George le C. Egerton:</td>
<td>May 1895-December 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry L.F. Royle:</td>
<td>December 1897-February 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip F. Tillard:</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Edmund S. Poe:</td>
<td>October 1899-October 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Alfred L. Winsloe:</td>
<td>October 1900-February 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Paul W. Bush:</td>
<td>February-November 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Alfred L. Winsloe:</td>
<td>November 1901-November 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward G. Shortland:</td>
<td>March-May 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Frank Finnis:</td>
<td>May-December 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur Y. Moggridge:</td>
<td>December 1904-May 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H.H. Moore:</td>
<td>May-August 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert A.S. Fyler:</td>
<td>August 1906-November 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Morgan:</td>
<td>November 1907-February 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward F. Bruen:</td>
<td>June-September 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destroyer Depot Ship:</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Guy L.Sclater:</td>
<td>March 1910-May 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward G. Lowther-Crofton:</td>
<td>May 1911-May 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vincent B. Molwther:</td>
<td>May 1912-December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alan C. Bruce:</td>
<td>December 1913-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil D.S. Raikes:</td>
<td>January 1914-March 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald L. Crichton:</td>
<td>March-November 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sidney R. Olivier:</td>
<td>November 1915-? 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Gibraltar” (November 1894; Anti-Submarine School then Depot Ship from 1915):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Andrew K. Bickford</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Angus Macleod</td>
<td>November 1894-June 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry F. Hughes-Hallett</td>
<td>January 1896-May 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry L.F. Royle</td>
<td>May 1898-March 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit and reserve</td>
<td>1899-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles E. Kingsmill</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur H. Limpus</td>
<td>March 1901-June 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. Johnston Stewart</td>
<td>December 1904-June 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1906-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Morgan</td>
<td>June 1908-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain E.Percy F.G.Grant</td>
<td>May 1910-June 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1911-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George B. Powell</td>
<td>October 1912-January 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ronald A. Hopwood</td>
<td>January 1913-June 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H. Moubray</td>
<td>June 1915-June 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur B.F.Dawson</td>
<td>June 1916-May 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur H. Oldham</td>
<td>May 1917-March 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William B. Macdonald</td>
<td>April-August 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Humphrey T.Walwyn</td>
<td>January 1919-April 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ronald Howard</td>
<td>April 1920-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Theseus” (January 1896; 1920):

Captain William H.C. St. Clair:        July-August 1894
Captain Charles Campbell:     July-August 1895
Captain Charles Campbell:     January 1896-June 1897
Captain Herbert A.W. Onslow:     June-July 1897
Reserve:     1897-1899
Captain Vernon A. Tisdall:     January 1899-May 1902
Reserve:     1902-1904
Captain Charles H. Robertson:     May-December 1904
Captain John A. Tuke:     January 1905-April 1906
Captain Thomas L. Barnardiston:     April 1906-April 1908
Captain Sir Douglas E.R. Brownrigg, Bt.:     April 1908-April 1910
Captain Charles E. Le Mesurier:     April 1910-February 1912
Captain Hugh L.P. Heard:     February-May 1912
Reserve:     1912-1914
Captain Hugh Edwards:     August 1914-February 1915
Captain Arthur K. Macrorie:     June 1915-August 1918
Captain Ronald E. Chilcott:     August 1918-February 1920

POWERFUL CLASS:

“Powerful” (June 1897; Boys’ Training Establishment from 1913):

Captain the Hon. Hedworth Lambton:     June 1897-June 1900
Refit and reserve:     1900-1905
Captain James Startin:     July-August 1903
Captain Frederick St.G. Rich:     January-August 1905
Captain Lionel Halsey:     August 1905-January 1908
Captain Cecil I. Prowse:     January 1908-December 1910
Captain Edward F. Bruen:     December 1910-January 1912
Captain Charles D. Johnson:     January-March 1912
Reserve:     1912-1913
Captain Herbert J. Savill:     July 1913-? 1915
**“Terrible” (March 1898):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilmot H. Fawkes</td>
<td>July 1896-May 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Groome</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Robinson</td>
<td>March 1898-September 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy M. Scott</td>
<td>September 1899-October 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refit: 1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur T. Stuart</td>
<td>June 1904-May 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Campbell</td>
<td>May 1905-July 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Ballard</td>
<td>July 1906-August 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard M. Harbord</td>
<td>August 1907-May 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Winnington-Ingram</td>
<td>April-July 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest H. Grafton</td>
<td>July 1909-February 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph R. Bridson</td>
<td>February 1911-March 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict J.D. Yelverton</td>
<td>March-June 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve: 1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas</td>
<td>January-May 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer A. Hickley</td>
<td>June-December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas F.T. Michell</td>
<td>December 1913-July 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge D’Arcy</td>
<td>November 1918-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto H. Hawke-Genn</td>
<td>January-July 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIADEMM CLASS:**

**“Diadem” (July 1898; Training Ship):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter H.B. Graham</td>
<td>July 1898-February 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry S.F. Niblett</td>
<td>February 1899-November 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Leah</td>
<td>November 1900-February 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repairs and reserve: 1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic E.E. Brock</td>
<td>July-August 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Robinson</td>
<td>September-November 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick St.G. Rich</td>
<td>November 1903-April 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve: 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund R. Pears</td>
<td>January-February 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert W. Savory</td>
<td>February 1905-November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Umfreville</td>
<td>November 1906-April 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen F. Gillett</td>
<td>April-November 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve: 1907-1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Niobe” (December 1898):

Captain Alfred L. Winsloe: December 1898-October 1900
Captain John Denison: October 1900-October 1902
Reserve: 1902-1905
Captain Charles H. Umfreville: January 1905-November 1906
Captain Herbert C.C. da Costa: November 1906-May 1907
Captain Edmond Hyde Parker: May 1907-January 1908
Captain Brian H.F. Barttelot: January-March 1908
Captain Guy R.A. Gaunt: November 1909-January 1910
Captain Henry M. Doughty: February-April 1910
Captain Herbert J. Savill: April-June 1910
To Canada: September 1910

“Andromeda” (September 1899; 1913):

Captain John L. Burr: July 1899-March 1901
Captain Francis J. Foley: March 1901-March 1902
Captain Christopher G.M. Cradock: March-December 1902
Captain Frederic E.E. Brock: December 1902-February 1903
Refit: 1903-1904
Captain Robert Nelson Ommanney: March 1904-July 1906
Captain Harry H. Stileman: July 1906-May 1907
Captain Morgan Singer: May-December 1907
Captain Guy R.A. Gaunt: January-June 1909
Captain Edwin V. Underhill: January-June 1910
Captain Herbert J. Savill: June-November 1910
Captain Herbert A. S. Fyler: November 1910-May 1912
“Europa” (November 1899; 1920):

Captain Frank H. Henderson:    July-August 1899
Captain Archibald J. Pocklington:   November 1899-March 1900
Captain Arthur J. Horsley:    March-October 1900
Reserve:       1900-1903
Captain Robert Nelson Ommanney:   March-December 1903
Reserve:       1903-1905
Captain Gerald C.A. Marescaux:    January 1905-March 1907
Captain Thomas W. Kemp:   March 1907-February 1908
Captain Charles H. Morgan:    February-June 1908
Captain Maurice Woollcombe:   August 1908-April 1910
Captain Gerald C.A. Marescaux:   April-June 1910
Reserve:       1909-1913
Captain Robert W. Johnson:     December 1913-February 1914
Reserve:       1914
Captain Gerald W. Vivian:     August-October 1914
Captain Hugh G.C. Somerville:   October 1914-September 1915
Captain John E. Drummond:     September 1915-July 1917
Captain Harold Escombe:     July 1917-March 1918
Captain Claude A. Rombulow-Pearse:   March 1918-January 1919
Captain Bertram S. Evans:     January 1919-March 1919
Captain Michael H. Wilding:     March 1919-March 1920
“Argonaut” (April 1900; Hospital Ship 1915):

Captain Archibald J. Pocklington: July-August 1899
Captain George H. Cherry: April 1900-February 1904
Reserve: 1904-1905
Captain Evelyn R. Le Marchant: January-February 1905
Captain Edmund R. Pears: February-May 1905
Captain John G. Hewitt: May-June 1905
Captain Edmund H. Smith: June 1905-August 1907
Captain Vivian H. G. Bernard: August 1907-August 1908
Reserve: 1908-1909
Captain Charles W. Winnington-Ingram: October 1909-October 1910
Captain Joseph R. Bridson: October 1910-February 1911
Reserve: 1911-1912
Captain John Nicholas: June 1912-January 1913
Reserve: 1913
Captain Spencer A. Hickley: December 1913-June 1914
Captain Raymond A. Nugent: August 1914-June 1915

“Amphitrite” (September 1901; Minelayer 1917; 1920):

Captain William B. Fisher: July-August 1901
Captain William Stokes Rees: September 1901-March 1902
Captain Charles Windham: March 1902-August 1905
Captain Cecil S. Hickley: August 1905-December 1906
Captain Francis W. Kennedy: December 1906-August 1907
Captain Edward F. Bruen: August 1907-April 1908
Reserve:
Captain Hubert Grant-Dalton: August 1914-May 1915
Captain H. Boyle T. Somerville: May-September 1915
Captain Cyril Peel: March-November 1918
Captain Reginald J. N. Watson: November 1918-January 1919
Captain George P. England: January-February 1919
“Ariadne” (June 1902; Training Ship 1914; Minelayer 1917):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Denison:</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Montague E. Browning:</td>
<td>June 1902-August 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Gordon H.W. Moore:</td>
<td>August 1904-July 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bentinck J.D. Yelverton:</td>
<td>August 1905- November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward F.B. Charlton:</td>
<td>November 1906-May 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles A. Christian:</td>
<td>May-September 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Albert S. Lafone:</td>
<td>September 1907-April 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1908-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George P.E. Hunt:</td>
<td>April 1909-August 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas L. Barnardiston:</td>
<td>August 1910-July 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward L. Booty:</td>
<td>July 1911-January 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert G.G. Sandeman:</td>
<td>January-April 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Morgan:</td>
<td>April 1912-December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Spencer A. Hickley:</td>
<td>December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert Macl. Edwards:</td>
<td>January-August 1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Spartiate” (March 1903):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain F. Alban A.G. Tate:</td>
<td>March-September 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis G. Eyre:</td>
<td>January-July 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cresswell J. Eyres:</td>
<td>June 1905-June 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. George A. Hardinge:</td>
<td>June-August 1907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APOLLO CLASS:

**“Sirius” (1892; 1918):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Wilson</td>
<td>April-May 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Lang</td>
<td>May 1892-January 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P. Pipon</td>
<td>January 1894-July 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1895-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A.J. Montgomerie</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie C. Stuart</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Henderson</td>
<td>November 1897-February 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Cherry</td>
<td>February-May 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Coke</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard B. Farquhar</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H.H. Moore</td>
<td>March 1903-October 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Anstruther</td>
<td>October 1905-April 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Maclachlan</td>
<td>February 1912-December 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald W. Vivian</td>
<td>December 1913-May 1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Melampus” (1892):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prince George, Duke of York</td>
<td>June-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick R. Boardman</td>
<td>May 1893-April 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P.G. Hicks</td>
<td>April 1894-October 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald P. Tudor</td>
<td>October 1896-March 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard N. Gresley</td>
<td>March 1899-May 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Dyke</td>
<td>May 1901-March 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon A. Tisdall</td>
<td>March-June 1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Scylla” (1892;)

Captain George F. King-Hall: July-August 1894
Captain Percy M. Scott: May 1896-July 1899
Captain Arthur A.C. Galloway: September 1900-January 1901
Captain Spencer V.Y. De Horsey: June-July 1902
Captain Arthur A.C. Galloway: July-September 1902
Captain Charles Dundas of Dundas: July-August 1903
Captain Charles W. Winnington-Ingram: September-November 1903
Captain Charles E. Kingsmill: November 1903-February 1904
Captain Bernard Currey: February-April 1904
Captain Charles H. Coke: April-June 1904
Captain Alfred E.A. Grant: January 1905
Commodore Alfred W. Paget: March 1905-May 1906
Captain Cuthbert E. Hunter: June 1906-February 1907

“Thetis” (1892; converted to minelayer):

Captain William C.C. Forsyth: July-August 1892
Captain Thomas MacGill: July-August 1893
Captain Daniel McN. Riddel: July-August 1894
Captain George R. Lindley: July-August 1895
Captain Daniel McN. Riddel: July-August 1896
Captain Robert S. Rolleston: June-July 1897
Captain George M. Henderson: February 1898-June 1899
Captain William Stokes Rees: June 1899-June 1901
Reserve: 1901-1902
Captain Julian C.A. Wilkinson: November 1902-July 1905
Captain Francis W. Kennedy: July 1905-December 1906
Captain the Hon. Stanhope Hawke: December 1906-March 1907
Captain Herbert Chatterton: August 1907-September 1909
"Indefatigable" (1892; renamed "Melpomene" 1910; 1913):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reserve:</th>
<th>1892-1896</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain George L. Atkinson-Willes:</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Richard Bingham:</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Richard Bingham:</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert D. Barwick Bruce:</td>
<td>July-August 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Horatio N. Dudding:</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George A. Primrose:</td>
<td>December 1896-February 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archibald T. Carter:</td>
<td>February-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick L. Campbell:</td>
<td>August 1899-August 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William J. Grogan:</td>
<td>August 1902-January 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest F.A. Gaunt:</td>
<td>January-October 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip Nelson-Ward:</td>
<td>October 1905-January 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George H. Borrett:</td>
<td>January 1908-January 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles F. Henderson:</td>
<td>January 1910-January 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry M. Doughty:</td>
<td>January 1912-July 1913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Iphigenia" (1892; converted to minelayer):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reserve:</th>
<th>1892-1897</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis C.B. Bridgeman:</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas MacGill:</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John L. Burr:</td>
<td>July-August 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Wilson:</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Horatio N. Dudding:</td>
<td>January 1897-June 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reserve:</th>
<th>1900-1903</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Spencer V.Y. De Horsey:</td>
<td>September 1901-March 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry R. Robinson:</td>
<td>July-August 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William B. Fawckner:</td>
<td>April 1904-January 1906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Rainbow” (1892):

Captain Count Frederick C. Metaxa: July-August 1893
Captain William L.H. Browne: July-August 1894
Captain William C.C. Forsyth: March 1895-October 1896
Captain Vernon A. Tisdall: October 1896-July 1898
Captain Frederic E.E. Brock: July-August 1899
Captain Colin R. Keppel: July-August 1900
Captain Thomas Y. Greet: December 1901-August 1902
Captain Charles D. Granville: August 1902-November 1903

“Spartan” (1892; 1897):

Captain Walter S. Goodridge: July-August 1893
Captain Alfred L. Winsloe: January 1894-April 1897
Captain George H. Cherry: June-July 1897
Captain Colin R. Keppel: July-August 1899

“Retribution” (189)

Captain Charles J. Barlow: July-August 1893
Captain Charles E. Gissing: April 1895-September 1896
Captain Charles J. Norcock: September 1896-February 1898
Captain Robert C. Sparkes: July-August 1899
Captain William W. Hewett: July-August 1900
Captain Herbert Lyon: June 1902-September 1904
“Tribune”(189)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oswald P. Tudor</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Groome</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard P. Humpage</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George N.A. Pollard</td>
<td>July-August 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George N.A. Pollard</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Bearcroft</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Rolleston</td>
<td>May 1899-January 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur A.C. Galloway</td>
<td>January 1901-July 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer V.Y. de Horsey</td>
<td>July 1902-December 1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Andromache”(1893; converted to minelayer):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prince Louis of Battenberg</td>
<td>1893-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George F. King-Hall</td>
<td>July-September 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Adair</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander W. Chisholm-Batten</td>
<td>July-August 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald J. Pocklington</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G.M. Field</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick S. Pelham</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sackville H. Carden</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Chatterton</td>
<td>September 1909-February 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algernon W. Heneage</td>
<td>February-August 1910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Naiad” (1893; converted to minelayer):

Captain Francis Powell: July-August 1892
Captain Michael P. O’Callaghan: July-August 1893
Captain Gerald W. Russell: July-August 1894
Captain Frederick Hutchinson: July-August 1895
Captain Robert D. Barwick Bruce: July-August 1896
Captain Reginald P. Neeld: June-July 1897
Captain Ernest J. Fleet: July-August 1899
Captain Robert H.S. Stokes: July-August 1900
Captain the Hon. Alexander E. Bethell: March 1901-March 1903
Captain Robert H. Johnston Stewart: March 1903-August 1904
Captain Algernon W. Heneage: August 1910-August 1912
Captain Thomas P. Bonham: August 1912-February 1914
Captain Mervyn H. Cobbe: February 1914-

“Latona” (1893; converted to minelayer):

Reserve: 1892-1902
Captain Count Frederick C. Metaxa: July-August 1892
Captain Daniel McN. Riddel: July-August 1893
Captain Henry B. Lang: July-August 1894
Captain Charles H. Cross: July-August 1895
Captain Charles H. Cross: July-August 1896
Captain John Denison: June-July 1897
Captain Frederick G. Stopford: July-August 1899
Captain Henry C.A. Baynes: December 1899-February 1900
Captain Reginald H.S. Bacon: January-July 1903
Captain Charles W. Winnington-Ingram: July-August 1903
Captain Henry H. Stileman: January-February 1905
Captain Hugh T. Hibbert: April 1905-May 1907
### “Sappho” (1893)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry C. Bigge</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Finnis</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon A. Tisdall</td>
<td>September 1895-July 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Cochran</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper J. Baker</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Burney</td>
<td>August 1900-September 1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Terpsichore” (189)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuel A. Johnson</td>
<td>July-August 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Clarke</td>
<td>July-August 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William U. Moore</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A.W. Onslow</td>
<td>July-August 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Marx</td>
<td>June-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur A.C. Galloway</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Coke</td>
<td>February 1901-April 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Currey</td>
<td>April-September 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Baker-Baker</td>
<td>September 1904-November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond J.W. Slade</td>
<td>November 1906-November 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Ley</td>
<td>November 1907-February 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George P.W. Hope</td>
<td>February 1908-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Thorp</td>
<td>March 1909-December 1911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Sybille” (189; wrecked January 1901)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Ferris</td>
<td>July-August 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald W. Russell</td>
<td>January 1895-March 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1898-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus D. St.A. Ommanney</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh P. Williams</td>
<td>October 1900-January 1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Pique” (189)

Captain Orford Churchill: July-August 1893
Captain Michael P. O’Callaghan: July-August 1894
Captain Henry C. Bigge: April 1895-November 1896
Captain Alvin C. Corry: November 1896-July 1898
Reserve: 1898-1900
Captain the Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt: July-August 1899
Captain Harry C. Reynolds: February 1900-August 1903

“Brilliant” (1893; 1911):

Reserve: 1893-1901
Captain Edmund S. Poe: July-August 1893
Captain Arthur C.B. Bromley: July-August 1894
Captain Francis G. Kirby: July-August 1896
Captain Francis J. Foley: June-July 1897
Captain Sir George J.S. Warrender, Bt.: July-August 1899
Captain Charles H. Robertson: July-August 1900
Captain Hugh P. Williams: October 1901-July 1903
Reserve: 1903-1904
Captain Evelyn R. Le Marchant: March-December 1904
Captain Robert H. Anstruther: April 1906-March 1908
Captain Francis F. Haworth-Booth: March 1908-1910
Captain Maurice Woollcombe: April 1910-1911

“Aeolus” (January 1894;)

Captain Walter H.B. Graham: July-August 1893
Captain Robert L. Groome: January 1894-April 1897
Captain Henry M.T. Tudor: June-July 1897
Captain John Casement: July-August 1899
Captain Henry L. Fleet: September 1902-January 1903
Captain Thomas Y. Greet: January-June 1903
Captain Charles B. Miller: September 1910-January 1911
“Apollo” (1894; converted to minelayer):

Captain Richard Poore: July-August 1892
Reserve: 1894-
Captain George A. Primrose: July-August 1893
Captain Alvin C. Corry: July-August 1894
Captain Horatio N. Dudding: July-August 1895
Captain Alvin C. Corry: July-August 1896
Captain Philip F. Tillard: June-July 1897
Captain Algernon H. Ashton: July-August 1899
Captain George E. Patey: July-August 1900

“Intrepid” (1894; converted to minelayer):

Captain John S. Hallifax: July-August 1893
Captain William C.C. Forsyth: July-August 1894
Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero: April 1896-February 1897
Captain John L. Burr: February 1897-July 1899
Captain Richard B. Farquhar: October 1902-April 1904

PEARL CLASS:

“Pallas” (June 1891;)

Captain Angus Macleod: June 1891-August 1894
Refit: 1894-1896
Captain Richard P. Humpage: January 1896-June 1899
Refit: 1899-1901
Captain the Hon. Walter G. Stopford: October 1900-1901
Captain Charles H. Robertson: December 1901-February 1904
Captain Herbert W. Savory: February-November 1904
“Philomel” (November 1891;)

Captain Charles Campbell: November 1891-October 1894
Captain Michael P. O’Callaghan: October 1894-March 1898
Refit: 1898-1899
Captain John E. Bearcroft: December 1898-March 1902

“Phoebe” (December 1892; 1905):

Captain Alvin C. Corry: July-August 1892
Captain Francis Powell: December 1892-February 1895
Captain Thomas MacGill: February 1895-February 1898
Captain Robert S. Rolleston: February 1898-March 1899
Refit: 1899-1901
Captain Henry R. Robinson: December 1904-December 1905

“Pearl” (189)

Captain George Neville: July-August 1893
Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero: July-August 1894
Captain Edward H. Bayly: July-August 1895
Captain James E.C. Goodrich: September 1897-January 1900
Captain Frederick G. Stopford: January-November 1900
Refit: 1900-1901
Captain Edward P. Ashe: December 1901-November 1904
ASTRAEA CLASS:

“Bonaventure”(July 1894;

Captain Charles G. Robinson: July-September 1894
Captain George A. Giffard: September 1894-March 1895
Captain Richard N. Gresley: March 1895-January 1896
Captain Frederick S. Inglefield: January 1896-April 1897
Captain Frank H. Henderson: April-July 1897
Refit: 1897-1898
Captain Robert A.J. Montgomerie: March 1898-May 1900
Captain Charles J.Graves-Sawle: May 1900-August 1901
Refit: 1901-1903
Captain Robert G. Fraser: December 1903-November 1904
Commodore James E.C. Goodrich: November 1904-March 1905
Captain Henry H. Torlesse: March 1905-May 1906
Depot Ship conversion: 1906-1907
Captain Frank Brandt: November 1910-October 1912

“Cambrian”(October 1894;

Captain Prince Louis of Battenberg: October 1894-April 1897
Captain Robert A.J. Montgomerie: April 1897-January 1898
Reserve: 1898-1899
Captain Arthur J. Horsley: July-August 1899
Captain Robert K. McAlpine: October 1899-September 1900
Captain Frederick S. Pelham: March-May 1901
Commodore Robert L. Groom: May 1901-June 1902
Commodore Frank Finnis: June 1902-May 1904
Captain Edward G. Shortland: May-July 1904
Reserve: 1904-1905
Captain Ernest F.A. Gaunt: October 1905-October 1907
Captain Price Vaughan Lewes: October 1907-October 1909
Captain Edward W.E. Wemyss: October 1909-September 1911
Captain John E. Drummond: September 1911-December 1913
“Astraea” (November 1895; 1919):

Captain Henry L.F. Royle: July-August 1894
Captain Henry B. Lang: July-August 1895
Captain Henry D. Barry: November 1895-December 1898
Refit: 1898-1899
Captain Alfred W. Paget: June 1899-February 1901
Captain Casper J. Baker: February 1901-June 1902
Refit: 1902-1904
Captain Lionel G. Tufnell: February 1904-November 1905
Captain Charles L. Vaughan-Lee: December 1905-January 1908
Captain Frank E.C. Ryan: January 1908-February 1910
Captain Edward B. Kiddle: February 1910-February 1912
Captain Eustace La T. Leatham: February-June 1912
Reserve: 1912-1913
Captain Alfred C. Sykes: April 1913-March 1915
Captain Cyril T.M. Fuller: March 1915-May 1916
Captain Valentine E.B. Phillimore: May 1916-April 1918
Captain Francis M. Austin: April 1918-July 1919

“Forte” (1895; 1913):

Captain William L.H. Browne: July-August 1895
Captain Randolph F.O. Foote: November 1895-March 1898
Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero: March-December 1898
Refit: 1898-1899
Captain Edward P. Jones: April 1899-August 1900
Captain Robert C. Sparkes: August 1900-April 1902
Captain Peyton Hoskyns: April 1902-December 1903
Captain Charles H. Dundas of Dundas: December 1903-February 1905
Captain Alfred E. A. Grant: February 1905-June 1907
Captain Herbert J.O. Millar: June 1907-May 1908
Captain John F.E. Green: May 1908-April 1911
Captain George B. Hutton: April 1911-June 1913
**“Flora” (July 1895):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vernon A. Tisdall:</td>
<td>July-August 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero:</td>
<td>December 1895-April 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick Hutchinson:</td>
<td>September 1896-October 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero:</td>
<td>January-February 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Charles J. Norcock:</td>
<td>February 1898-June 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Robert L. Groome:</td>
<td>June 1899-May 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick S. Pelham:</td>
<td>May-July 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1901-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Casper J. Baker:</td>
<td>November 1902-January 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hubert Grant-Dalton:</td>
<td>January 1905-August 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rowland Nugent:</td>
<td>August 1907-September 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John Nicholas:</td>
<td>September 1909-September 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles F. Corbett:</td>
<td>September 1911-December 1913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Hermione” (January 1896):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles Gauntlett Dicken:</td>
<td>July-August 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles R. Arbuthnot:</td>
<td>January 1896-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George A. Callaghan:</td>
<td>July 1897-January 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George A. Callaghan:</td>
<td>April 1898-July 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert S. D. Cumming:</td>
<td>July 1899-August 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1901-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur Y. Moggridge:</td>
<td>May 1902-October 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John B. Eustace:</td>
<td>October-November 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick S. Pelham:</td>
<td>November 1904-January 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alfred E.A. Grant:</td>
<td>January-February 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Joseph R. Bridson:</td>
<td>March 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil F. Dampier:</td>
<td>March 1906-April 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cuthbert E. Hunter:</td>
<td>April 1908-July 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry D. Wilkin:</td>
<td>July-October 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert E. R. Benson:</td>
<td>October 1909-September 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Murray F. Sueter:</td>
<td>September 1910-January 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry M. Doughty:</td>
<td>July 1913-April 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John D. Kelly:</td>
<td>April-May 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Evelyn L.B. Boothby:</td>
<td>December 1916-August 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Charybdis” (January 1896):

Captain Henry H. Dyke: July-August 1895
Captain John M. McQuhae: January 1896-January 1897
Captain Daniel McN. Riddel: January-August 1897
Captain Lewis E. Wintz: August 1897-July 1898
Reserve: 1898-1900
Captain Frederick St.G. Rich: July-August 1899
Reserve: 1899-1900
Commodore George A. Giffard: April 1900-November 1901
Commodore Robert A. J. Montgomerie: November 1901-March 1904
Commodore Alfred W. Paget: March 1904-March 1905
Reserve: 1905-1907
Captain the Hon. Stanhope Hawke: March 1907-December 1908
Captain Edward C. Villiers: December 1908-October 1910
Reserve: 1910-1914
Captain Robert W. Glennie: October 1914-? 1915

“Fox” (April 1896; 1920):

Captain Richard P. Humpage: July-August 1895
Captain George A. Giffard: April 1896-January 1898
Captain Frank H. Henderson: January 1898-July 1899
Reserve: 1899-1901
Captain Frederick S. Pelham: September 1901-November 1904
Captain John B. Eustace: November 1904-February 1907
Captain Herbert J.O. Millar: February-June 1907
Reserve: 1907-1908
Captain Allen T. Hunt: May 1908-March 1911
Captain James C. Tancred: March 1911-October 1912
Captain Francis W. Caulfield: October 1912-? 1916
ECLIPSE CLASS:

“Talbot” (September 1896; 1921):

Captain Edward H. Gamble: September 1896-February 1899
Captain George A. Primrose: February-December 1899
Reserve: 1899-1901
Captain Charles H. Coke: July-August 1900
Captain Frederick G. Stopford: April 1901-July 1902
Captain Lewis Bayly: July 1902-August 1904
Reserve: 1904-1905
Captain Henry J.L.Clarke: March 1905-November 1906
Captain Bentinck J.D. Yelverton: November 1906-November 1908
Captain Bertram M. Chambers: November 1908-May 1910
Captain George B. Hutton: May 1910-February 1911
Reserve: 1911-1912
Captain Frederick A. Powlett: March-August 1912
Captain Richard Hyde: August 1912-April 1913
Captain Francis G. St. John: July-October 1913
Reserve: 1913-1914
Captain Herbert R. Norbury: August 1914-January 1915
Captain Fawcet Wray: January 1915-January 1916
Captain R.C.Kemble Lambert: January 1916-June 1918
Captain Lionel F. Maitland-Kirwan: June 1918-May 1919
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ship</th>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Service Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>“Minerva”</strong> (February 1897; 1920):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain John Ferris:</td>
<td>February-July 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1897-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Frederick O. Pike:</td>
<td>October 1899-September 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Charles H. Cochran:</td>
<td>September 1900-October 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain F.C. Doveton Sturdee:</td>
<td>October 1902-November 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Waymouth:</td>
<td>June 1904-September 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Henry J.L. Clarke:</td>
<td>September 1906-September 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Drury St.A. Wake:</td>
<td>September 1908-October 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Edmond Hyde Parker:</td>
<td>October 1910-May 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Raymond A. Nugent:</td>
<td>August-December 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Charles D. Johnson:</td>
<td>December 1912-August 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Percival H. Warleigh:</td>
<td>August 1914-July 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Francis H.M. Jackson:</td>
<td>July 1915-June 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Cecil D.S. Raikes:</td>
<td>June 1916-May 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>“Eclipse”</strong> (March 1897; Depot Ship):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Frank H. Henderson:</td>
<td>March-April 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Frederick S. Inglefield:</td>
<td>April 1897-January 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Paul W.Bush:</td>
<td>January 1898-September 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1900-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Robert H.S. Stokes:</td>
<td>May 1901-January 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain the Hon. Francis C.B. Addington:</td>
<td>January-February 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Cyril E. Tower:</td>
<td>February 1905-January 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Clement Greatorex:</td>
<td>January 1906-March 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain William F. Slayter:</td>
<td>March 1908-March 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Henry Blackett:</td>
<td>March 1910-April 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Frank Brandt:</td>
<td>February-June 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain Francis H. Mitchell:</td>
<td>August 1914-February 1915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Diana” (June 1897):

Captain Henry C. Bigge: June-July 1897
Reserve: 1897-1900
Captain Henry C.A. Baynes: July-August 1899
Captain Henry C.A. Baynes: February-May 1900
Captain Henry Leah: May-July 1900
Reserve: 1900-1901
Captain Arthur M. Farquhar: January 1901-April 1902
Captain Edmond J.W. Slade: April 1902-May 1904
Captain David R. Beatty: September-October 1904
Captain Robert S. Phipps Hornby: October 1904-November 1906
Captain Heathcoat S. Grant: November 1906-November 1908
Captain Thomas W. Kemp: November 1908-February 1911
Captain Sydney S. Hall: February 1911-February 1913
Captain Maurice Woollcombe: April-August 1913
Captain James R.P. Hawksley: October-December 1913
Captain George B. Hutton: January 1914-September 1917
Captain Ambrose M. Peck: September 1917-June 1919
“Juno”(June 1897):

Captain Alfred L. Winsloe: June-July 1897
Reserve: 1897-1899
Captain Henry B. Jackson: July-August 1899
Captain George H. Cherry: October 1899-March 1900
Captain Henry P. Routh: March 1900-June 1902
Captain David R. Beatty: June-December 1902
Reserve: 1902-1904
Captain William F. De Salis: January 1904-January 1905
Captain Arthur H. Christian: January-June 1905
Captain John G. Hewitt: June-October 1905
Captain John de M. Hutchison: October 1905-May 1907
Captain Richard F. Phillimore: May 1907-May 1909
Captain Herbert J.O. Millar: May 1909-October 1910
Captain Edwin V. Underhill: October 1910-August 1911
Captain Francis W. Caulfield: August 1911-January 1912
Reserve: 1912-1913
Captain Edward G. Lowther-Crofton: January 1913-February 1914
Reserve: 1914
Captain Arthur K. Macrorie: August 1914-May 1915
Captain Drury St. A. Wake: May 1915-May 1916
Captain Alexander R. Palmer: May 1916-March 1919
“Doris” (November 1897; Depot Ship 1917):

Captain Henry L.F. Royle: June-July 1897
Captain Harry L.F. Royle: November-December 1897
Captain George le C. Egerton: December 1897-April 1898
Captain Reginald C. Prothero: April 1898-May 1901
Reserve: 1901-1902
Captain Frederick R.W. Morgan: June 1902-June 1904
Captain Arthur W. Ewart: June 1904-November 1906
Captain Stuart St.J. Farquhar: November 1906-November 1908
Captain Spencer A Hickley: November 1908-July 1910
Captain Michael H. Hodges: July 1910-December 1911
Captain Philip Streatfeild: December 1911-September 1913
Captain Charles P. Beaty-Pownall: September 1913-May 1914
Captain Frank Larken: August 1914-October 1917
Captain Thomas L. Goldie: October 1917-? 1918

“Venus” (November 1897):

Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero: June-July 1897
Captain Sir Archibald Berkeley Milne, Bt.: November 1897-February 1900
Captain Henry M.T. Tudor: February 1900-March 1901
Reserve: 1901-1903
Captain Charles H. Cochran: February-November 1903
Captain Reginald G.O. Tupper: November 1903-July 1905
Captain Francis G.Eyre: July 1905-January 1907
Captain Cuthbert G. Chapman: January 1907-August 1908
Captain Roger J.B. Keyes: August 1908-October 1910
Captain Robert E.R.Benson: October 1910-May 1911
Captain Arthur R. Hulbert: May 1911-May 1912
Captain Thomas L. Shelford: May 1912-January 1913
Captain James R.P. Hawksley: April-October 1913
Reserve: 1913-1914
Captain Robert G.D. Dewar: August 1914-October 1917
Captain Lancelot N. Turton: October 1917-October 1918
Captain Hubert S. Monroe: October 1918-May 1919 (F)
“Dido” (May 1898; Destroyer Depot Ship from 1913):

Captain George M. Henderson: June-July 1897
Captain George Neville: May 1898-January 1900
Captain Philip F. Tillard: January 1900-January 1902
Reserve: 1902-1903
Captain Robert S.D. Cumming: February-May 1903
Captain Richard H. Peirse: May 1903-November 1904
Captain Charles E. Anson: November 1904-March 1906
Captain Stuart Nicholson: March 1906-March 1907
Captain Drury St.A. Wake: March 1907-September 1908
Captain Henry G.G. Sandeman: September 1908-September 1910
Captain Arthur R. Hulbert: September-December 1910
Captain Herbert A. Adam: September 1911-September 1912
Reserve: 1912-1913
Captain Frederic A. Whitehead: April-August 1913
Captain Charles D. Johnson: August 1913-January 1914
Captain William M. Moir: January 1914-February 1919
Captain Richard A.G.W. Stapleton-Cotton: February 1919-August 1920

“Isis” (May 1898):

Captain Walter S. Goodridge: June-July 1897
Captain Henry H. Dyke: May 1898-June 1899
Captain George M. Henderson: June 1899-December 1900
Captain Charles Windham: December 1900-January 1902
Captain Godfrey H.B. Mundy: September 1902-January 1905
Captain Charles F. Sowerby: January 1905-April 1907
Captain Edward W.E. Wemyss: April 1907-May 1909
Captain Richard M. Harbord: May 1909-October 1910
Captain William J.S. Alderson: October 1910-July 1911
Captain Frederick A. Powlett: July 1911-February 1912
Reserve: 1912-1914
Captain James T. Bush: August 1914-March 1919
ARROGANT CLASS:

“Arrogant” (1898; Submarine Depot Ship from 1912):

Captain John Ferris: January 1898-January 1899
Captain Arthur W.E. Prothero: January 1899-January 1901
Captain Henry C.B. Hulbert: January 1901-June 1902
Reserve: 1902-1903
Captain David R. Beatty: November 1903-September 1904
Captain John P. Rolleston: January 1905-June 1906
Captain Edmund R. Pears: June 1906-September 1907
Captain Ralph Hudleston: September 1907-April 1909
Captain Henry H. Bruce: April 1909-January 1910
Captain E. Percy F.G. Grant: January-May 1910
Captain Roger J.B. Keyes: June 1911-August 1912
Captain Humphrey W. Bowring: July 1915-? 1917
Captain Ralph Collins: February 1918-April 1919

“Furious” (July 1898;)

Captain Lewis E. Wintz: July 1898-March 1900
Captain Francis J. Foley: March 1900-March 1901
Captain Frederick T. Hamilton: March 1901-March 1902
Captain Henry C. Kingsford: March 1902-February 1903
Captain Henry Loftus Tottenham: December 1903-December 1904
Captain George W. Smith: January 1905-February 1907
Captain Richard F. Phillimore: February-May 1907
Captain Harry Jones: May 1907-February 1909
Captain Cole C. Fowler: February 1909-April 1911
Captain Herbert W. Richmond: April 1911-March 1912
### “Gladiator” (April 1899; scrapped after collision damage 25 April 1908):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harry C. Reynolds</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Casement</td>
<td>July-August 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick O. Pike</td>
<td>October 1900-September 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas B.S. Adair</td>
<td>September 1902-January 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. De Salis</td>
<td>1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland Nugent</td>
<td>September 1905-June 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Lumsden</td>
<td>June 1907-April 1908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Vindictive” (July 1900; sunk as blockship Zeebrugge 10 May 1918):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Bayly</td>
<td>July-August 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A. Warren</td>
<td>July 1900-January 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Stileman</td>
<td>February 1905-July 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Moubray</td>
<td>July 1906-August 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus R. Hill</td>
<td>August 1908-October 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1909-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Drummond</td>
<td>April-August 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Hutton</td>
<td>March-April 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F.E. Green</td>
<td>April-May 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1911-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert W. Richmond</td>
<td>March-October 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh F.P. Sinclair</td>
<td>October-December 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur K. Waistell</td>
<td>December 1912-September 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher R. Payne</td>
<td>September 1913-July 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald McD. English</td>
<td>July 1915-July 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W. Kemp</td>
<td>September 1916-? 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred F.B. Carpenter</td>
<td>April 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HIGHFLYER CLASS:

### “Hermes” (October 1899):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank H. Henderson</td>
<td>October 1899-December 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs and reserve</td>
<td>1900-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. Kingsford</td>
<td>April 1903-March 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Price Vaughan Lewes</td>
<td>December 1905-February 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas R.L. Nicholson</td>
<td>February 1906-October 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip W. Dumas</td>
<td>October 1908-December 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert J. Savill</td>
<td>December 1910-April 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald W. Vivian</td>
<td>April 1913-January 1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Highflyer” (December 1899):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic E.E.Brock</td>
<td>December 1899-July 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur H. Christian</td>
<td>July 1902-November 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>July 1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Campbell</td>
<td>November 1904-May 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Norman C. Palmer</td>
<td>May 1905-July 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles A. Christian</td>
<td>July-December 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil S. Hickley</td>
<td>December 1906-September 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward F. Bruen</td>
<td>September 1908-January 1910-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur R. Hulbert</td>
<td>December 1910-April 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John D. Dick</td>
<td>April 1911-February 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles E. Le Mesurier</td>
<td>February-December 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Raymond A. Nugent</td>
<td>December 1912-April 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert J.T. Marshall</td>
<td>April-May 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry T. Buller</td>
<td>July 1913-June 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert N. Garnett</td>
<td>June 1916-January 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Vernon H.S. Haggard</td>
<td>January-August 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry G. Sherbrooke</td>
<td>August-December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William J.B. Law</td>
<td>December 1918-February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Laurence W. Braithwaite</td>
<td>June 1919-April 1921 (F)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Hyacinth” (September 1900; 1919):

Captain Robert K. McAlpine: September 1900-March 1902
Captain Douglas A. Gamble: March 1902-April 1903
Captain the Hon. Horace L.A. Hood: July 1903-August 1905
Captain Price Vaughan Lewes: February 1906-January 1907
Captain Algernon W. Heneage: January 1907-March 1909
Captain John D. Dick: March 1909-April 1911
Captain Arthur R. Hulbert: April-June 1911
Refit: 1911-1913
Captain David Murray Anderson: February 1913-November 1917
Captain Arthur G. Craufurd: November 1917-June 1919
Captain Alan J. MacKenzie-Grieve: June-August 1919

CHALLENGER CLASS:

“Challenger” (May 1904; 1920):

Captain Frederick C.T. Tudor: May 1904-March 1906
Captain Joseph R. Bridson: March 1906-March 1908
Captain Herbert C.C. da Costa: March 1908-February 1910
Captain Guy R.A. Gaunt: February 1910-January 1912
Captain Frederick D. Gilpin-Brown: January-November 1912
Reserve: 1912-1914
Captain Charles P. Beaty-Pownall: May-November 1914
Captain Cyril T.M. Fuller: November 1914-March 1915
Captain Alfred C. Sykes: March 1915-December 1917
Captain John F. Grant-Dalton: December 1917-March 1919
“Encounter” (November 1905):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cecil F. Thursby</td>
<td>April-December 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry V.W. Elliott</td>
<td>December 1905-January 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A.S. Fyler</td>
<td>January 1908-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip H. Colomb</td>
<td>March 1909-April 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer A. Hickley</td>
<td>April 1911-July 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram M. Chambers</td>
<td>July 1912-February 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Gordon Smith</td>
<td>February 1913-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles La P. Lewin</td>
<td>January 1914-January 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthbert L. Cumberlege</td>
<td>January-October 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Stevenson</td>
<td>October 1916-February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Robins</td>
<td>February 1919-September 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(iii) **ARMOURED CRUISERS:**

INDEX:

“Aboukir”(1902): page 184
“Achilles”(1907): page 197
“Antrim”(1905): page 194
“Argyll”(1905): page 195
“Bacchante”(1902): page 186
“Bedford”(1903): page 189
“Berwick”(1903): page 191
“Black Prince”(1906): page 196
“Carnarvon”(1905): page 193
“Cochrane”(1907): page 196
“Cornwall”(1904): page 193
“Cressy”(1901): page 184
“Cumberland”(1904): page 192
“Defence”(1909): page 198
“Devonshire”(1905): page 194
“Donegal”(1903): page 190
“Drake”(1902): page 187
“Essex”(1904): page 191
“Euryalus”(1904): page 186
“Good Hope”(1902): page 187
“Hampshire”(1905): page 194
“Hogue”(1902): page 185
“Kent”(1903): page 189
“King Alfred”(1903): page 188
“Lancaster”(1904): page 192
“Leviathan”(1903): page 188
“Minotaur”(1908): page 198
“Monmouth”(1903): page 190
“Natal”(1907): page 196
“Roxburgh”(1905): page 195
“Shannon”(1908): page 197
“Suffolk”(1904): page 192
“Sutlej”(1902): page 185
“Warrior”(1907): page 197
**CRESSY CLASS:**

"Cressy" (May 1901; sunk North Sea 22 September 1914):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry M.T. Tudor</td>
<td>May 1901-February 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick A. Warden</td>
<td>February 1905-April 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William B. Fawckner</td>
<td>April 1906-May 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas Jackson</td>
<td>May 1907-June 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter H. Cowan</td>
<td>August 1909-July 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1910-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William F. Blunt</td>
<td>January 1912-April 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert J.T. Marshall</td>
<td>May 1913-February 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest S. Carey</td>
<td>March-August 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert W. Johnson</td>
<td>August-September 1914+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Aboukir" (April 1902; sunk North Sea 22 September 1914):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Charles J. Graves-Sawle, Bt.</td>
<td>April 1902-June 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William J. Grogan</td>
<td>June 1905-February 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry R. Robinson</td>
<td>February-November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Torlesse</td>
<td>November-December 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claud A.W. Hamilton</td>
<td>December 1906-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert J. Prendergast</td>
<td>-March 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claud A.W. Hamilton</td>
<td>March 1907-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Norman C. Palmer</td>
<td>March-July 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard F. Phillimore</td>
<td>July 1909-April 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cuthbert E. Hunter</td>
<td>April-November 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1911-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Ernle M. Chatfield</td>
<td>July-September 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bentinck J.D. Yelverton</td>
<td>October 1912-February 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Guy L. Sclater</td>
<td>April-November 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander P. Davidson</td>
<td>November 1913-June 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John E. Drummond</td>
<td>August-September 1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**“Sutlej” (May 1902; 1921):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Paul W. Bush:</td>
<td>May 1902-October 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain W. Lowther Grant:</td>
<td>November 1904-May 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis S. Miller:</td>
<td>May 1906-September 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1907-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Evelyn R. Le Marchant:</td>
<td>May 1908-January 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain T. Dawson L. Sheppard:</td>
<td>January-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry M. Doughty:</td>
<td>March 1909-April 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Eric P. C. Back:</td>
<td>June 1910-February 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1911-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hubert Lynes:</td>
<td>August-December 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry M. Doughty:</td>
<td>December 1914-January 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Basil H. Fanshawe:</td>
<td>February 1916-May 1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Hogue” (November 1902; sunk North Sea 22 September 1914):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain John L. Marx:</td>
<td>November 1902-October 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward G. Shortland:</td>
<td>October 1904-May 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur Y. Moggridge:</td>
<td>May-December 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Evelyn R. Le Marchant:</td>
<td>December 1906-May 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1908-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles W. Keighly-Peach:</td>
<td>December 1909-February 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit and reserve:</td>
<td>1912-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wilmot S. Nicholson:</td>
<td>August-September 1914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Bacchante” (November 1902; 1920):

Captain Frederic E.E. Brock: November-December 1902
Captain Christopher G.F.M. Cradock: December 1902-January 1905
Captain Francis G. Kirby: January-February 1905
Captain Henry V.W. Elliot: February-December 1905
Captain Dudley R.S. de Chair: December 1905-November 1906
Captain Robert J. Prendergast: November-December 1906
Captain the Hon. Robert F. Boyle: December 1906-January 1907
Captain William G.E. Ruck Keene: January 1907-September 1910
Captain Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt: September 1910-February 1912
Reserve: 1912-1914
Captain the Hon. Algernon D.E.H. Boyle: August 1914-November 1915
Captain John R. Segrave: November 1915-February 1916
Captain John G. Armstrong: February-June 1917
Captain Frank O. Lewis: June 1917-January 1919
Captain Horace C. Watson: January-April 1919

“Euryalus” (January 1904; 1920):

Captain Charles L. Napier: January 1904-January 1906
Captain George A. Ballard: January-May 1906
Captain A. Gordon H.W. Moore: May 1906-February 1907
Captain Edward M. Phillpotts: February 1907-February 1909
Captain Arthur L. Cay: February-April 1909
Captain Charles W. Keighly-Peach: April-December 1909
Reserve: 1909-1910
Captain Richard M. Harbord: November 1910-June 1911
Reserve: 1911-1912
Captain Herbert A.S. Fyler: May 1912-March 1913
Reserve: 1913-1914
Captain Eustace La T. Leatham: August-October 1914
Captain Fawcet Wray: October 1914
Captain Rudolf M. Burmester: October 1914-August 1917
Captain Robert H.R. Mackay: August-November 1917
DRAKE CLASS:

“Good Hope” (November 1902; sunk at Battle of Coronel 1 November 1914):

Captain Charles E. Madden: November 1902-November 1904
Captain Bernard Currey: November 1904-July 1905
Captain George P. W. Hope: July 1905-July 1907
Captain Ernest H. Grafton: July 1907-February 1909
Captain the Hon. Hubert G. Brand: February-July 1909
Refit and reserve: 1909-1911
Captain Edward H.F. Heaton-Ellis: February-December 1911
Captain Charles D. Carpendale: December 1911-February 1912
Captain Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt: February-June 1912
Captain Richard F. Phillimore: June-December 1912
Captain Bentinck J.D. Yelverton: February 1913-August 1914
Captain Philip Francklin: August-November 1914+

“Drake” (January 1903; sunk off the Coast of Ireland 2 October 1917):

Captain Francis C.B. Bridgeman: January-August 1903
Captain John R. Jellicoe: August 1903-November 1904
Captain F.C. Doveton Sturdee: November 1904-January 1905
Captain Mark E.F. Kerr: January 1905-February 1907
Captain Arthur Hayes Sadler: February 1907-February 1909
Captain Charles M. de Bartolome: February-July 1909
Captain the Hon. Hubert G. Brand: July 1909-January 1911
Captain Charles D. Johnson: November 1911-January 1912
Captain Edward F. Bruen: January 1912-March 1913
Reserve: 1913-1914
Captain Aubrey C.H. Smith: July 1914-April 1915
Refit: 1915-1916
Captain William G.E. Ruck-Keene: February-May 1916
Captain Fawcet Wray: May 1916-May 1917
Captain Stephen H. Radcliffe: May-October 1917
**“Leviathan” (June 1903; 1920):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Walter G. Stopford:</td>
<td>June 1903-January 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis G. Kirby:</td>
<td>January 1904-January 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Christopher G.M. Cradock:</td>
<td>January-June 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Robert F. Boyle:</td>
<td>June 1905-December 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Torlesse:</td>
<td>December 1906-February 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William O. Boothby:</td>
<td>April 1907-March 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Brian H.F. Barttelot:</td>
<td>March 1908-January 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry M. Doughty:</td>
<td>January-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles W. Keighly-Peach:</td>
<td>March-April 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur L. Cay:</td>
<td>April 1909-February 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Eric P. C. Back:</td>
<td>February 1911-February 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Marcus R. Hill:</td>
<td>July 1914-August 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander Lowndes:</td>
<td>August 1916-February 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis M. Austin:</td>
<td>February-April 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bertram S. Evans:</td>
<td>April-December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank Powell:</td>
<td>December 1918-February 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“King Alfred” (December 1903; 1920):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick L. Campbell:</td>
<td>July-September 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert G. King-Hall:</td>
<td>December 1903-April 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Godfrey H.B. Mundy:</td>
<td>January-June 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles D. Granville:</td>
<td>July-December 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil F. Thursby:</td>
<td>December 1905-February 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lewis Clinton-Baker:</td>
<td>February 1908-June 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry M. Doughty:</td>
<td>June 1910-January 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Eustace La T. Leatham:</td>
<td>January 1911-January 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John D. Edwards:</td>
<td>January 1912-January 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter M. Ellerton:</td>
<td>January 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George P.W. Hope:</td>
<td>August-October 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain H. Boyle T. Somerville:</td>
<td>September 1915-September 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank O. Lewis:</td>
<td>September 1916-June 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John G. Armstrong:</td>
<td>August 1917-April 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MONMOUTH CLASS:

**“Kent”** (October 1903; 1920):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas A. Gamble</td>
<td>August 1903-May 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward P. Ashe</td>
<td>May-August 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Heathcoat S. Grant</td>
<td>August-December 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Spencer V.Y. De Horsey</td>
<td>December 1905-November 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald C.A. Marescaux</td>
<td>November 1907-December 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Stuart St. J. Farquhar</td>
<td>December 1909-December 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Allen T. Hunt</td>
<td>December 1911-August 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refit:</strong></td>
<td>1913-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John D. Allen</td>
<td>September 1914-June 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George Trewby</td>
<td>June 1916-June 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John D. Edwards</td>
<td>June 1918-November 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Bedford”** (November 1903; wrecked China Sea 21 August 1910):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain F.C. Doveton Sturdee</td>
<td>November 1903-November 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard H. Peirse</td>
<td>November 1904-December 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert Lyon</td>
<td>December 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Robertson</td>
<td>March-May 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry H. Torlesse</td>
<td>May-November 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Drury St.A. Wake</td>
<td>November 1906-January 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Seymour E. Erskine</td>
<td>January 1907-December 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Edward S. Fitzherbert</td>
<td>December 1908-August 1910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**“Donegal” (November 1903; 1920):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederic E.E. Brock</td>
<td>November 1903-May 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur T. Stuart</td>
<td>May-November 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert A.S. Fyler</td>
<td>November 1905-February 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William J. Grogan</td>
<td>February-April 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cyril E. Tower</td>
<td>June 1906-February 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. George A. Hardinge</td>
<td>February 1908-March 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain T. Dawson L. Sheppard</td>
<td>March 1909-April 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lionel Halsey</td>
<td>April 1911-September 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George H. Borrett</td>
<td>September 1912-August 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cunningham R. de C. Foot</td>
<td>August 1913-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles D. Carpendale</td>
<td>September 1914-August 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Warren H. D’Oyly</td>
<td>August 1915-March 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H. Rymer</td>
<td>March 1918-February 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Monmouth” (December 1903; sunk Battle of Coronel 1 November 1914):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry C. Reynolds</td>
<td>December 1903-August 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert H. Johnston-Stewart</td>
<td>August 1905-January 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H.H. Moore</td>
<td>February-April 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John A. Tuke</td>
<td>April 1906-January 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George W. Smith</td>
<td>February 1908-February 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh L.P. Heard</td>
<td>1910-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Laurence E. Power</td>
<td>March 1910-April 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Brian H.F. Barttelot</td>
<td>April 1912-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank Brandt</td>
<td>July- November 1914+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Berwick” (December 1903; 1920):

- Captain Charles H. Dare: December 1903-March 1906
- Captain the Hon. Horace L.A. Hood: March 1906-August 1907
- Captain Lewis Clinton-Baker: August 1907-January 1908
- Captain William C.M. Nicholson: January-August 1908
- Refit: 1908-1909
- Captain Hugh T. Hibbert: April 1909-May 1911
- Captain Lewis Clinton-Baker: May 1911-March 1915
- Captain Adolphus H. Williamson: March-December 1915
- Captain William F. Blunt: June 1916-February 1918
- Captain Fawcet Wray: February-April 1918
- Captain Richard G.A.W. Stapleton-Cotton: April-September 1918
- Captain Robert G.D. Dewar: October 1918-August 1919
- Captain Francis W. Caulfield: August 1919-March 1920

“Essex” (March 1904; 1921):

- Captain John E. Bearcroft: March-September 1904
- Captain Richard B. Farquhar: September 1904-March 1906
- Captain Claud A.W. Hamilton: March-December 1906
- Captain Robert J. Prendergast: December 1906-January 1908
- Captain Robert F. Scott: January-May 1908
- Captain Herbert J.O. Millar: May 1908-March 1909
- Captain the Hon. Victor A. Stanley: March 1909-September 1911
- Captain John F. E. Green: September 1911-October 1912
- Refit: 1912-1913
- Captain Hugh D.R. Watson: January 1914-May 1916
- Captain Richard Hyde: May-September 1916
**“Lancaster” (April 1904; 1920):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir George J.S. Warrender</td>
<td>April 1904-March 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry Loftus Tottenham</td>
<td>March 1905-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert L. Heath</td>
<td>March 1906-April 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sydney R. Fremantle</td>
<td>April 1908-January 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh H. D. Tothill</td>
<td>January 1910-November 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Warren H. D’Oyly</td>
<td>November 1912-August 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John R. Segrave</td>
<td>February 1916-August 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore Philip H. Colomb</td>
<td>August 1917-August 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur L. Gresson</td>
<td>August 1918-June 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Suffolk” (May 1904; 1920):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain John L. Marx</td>
<td>May-October 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain David R. Beatty</td>
<td>October 1904-September 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rosslyn E. Wemyss</td>
<td>September 1905-March 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Norman C. Palmer</td>
<td>April 1908-February 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry Jones</td>
<td>February 1909-February 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward H. Moubray</td>
<td>February 1911-August 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil I. Prowse</td>
<td>August-October 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip Francklin</td>
<td>February 1913-August 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Bentinck J.D. Yelverton</td>
<td>August 1914-September 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Christopher R. Payne</td>
<td>May 1917-June 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Cumberland” (December 1904; 1920):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert G. King-Hall</td>
<td>December 1904-February 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William O. Story</td>
<td>February 1906-April 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles F. Sowerby</td>
<td>April 1907-April 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Allan F. Everett</td>
<td>April 1908-June 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Algernon D.E.H. Boyle</td>
<td>June 1910-May 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Aubrey C.H. Smith</td>
<td>May 1912-May 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cyril T.M. Fuller</td>
<td>May-November 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles P. Beaty-Pownall</td>
<td>November 1914-October 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry Blackett</td>
<td>May 1917-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gordon Campbell</td>
<td>January 1919-April 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### “Cornwall” (December 1904; 1919):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain Name</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles H. Robertson:</td>
<td>December 1904-March 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert Lyon:</td>
<td>March 1906-January 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Archibald P. Stoddart:</td>
<td>January-May 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert C.C. da Costa:</td>
<td>June-December 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain W. Reginald Hall:</td>
<td>December 1907-December 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James C. Ley:</td>
<td>December 1909-December 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Michael H. Hodges:</td>
<td>December 1911-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter M. Ellerton:</td>
<td>January 1914-April 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert A. Adam:</td>
<td>July 1917-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry K. Kitson:</td>
<td>January-August 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Devonshire Class:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain Name</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir George J.S. Warrender, Bt.:</td>
<td>May 1905-August 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John M. de Robeck:</td>
<td>August 1906-January 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert J. Prendergast:</td>
<td>January 1908-May 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William F. Slayter:</td>
<td>May 1910-August 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Warren H. D.Oyly:</td>
<td>August-November 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter M. Ellerton:</td>
<td>January 1913-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry L. d’E. Skipwith:</td>
<td>January 1914-August 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh T. Hibbert:</td>
<td>August 1915-August 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William Bowden-Smith:</td>
<td>August 1916-March 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard G.A.W.Stapleton-Cotton:</td>
<td>September 1918-February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest Wigram:</td>
<td>March 1919-January 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert N. Garnett:</td>
<td>January-July 1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Antrim” (June 1905; 1922):

Captain Edward F. Inglefield: June 1905-August 1906
Captain William C. Pakenham: August 1906-September 1908
Captain the Hon. Robert F. Boyle: September 1908-April 1909
Captain Robert E.R. Benson: April-October 1909
Captain Henry D. Wilkin: October 1909-December 1912
Captain F. Shirley Litchfield: December 1912-December 1913
Captain Vincent B. Molteno: December 1913-July 1915
Captain Alexander Lowndes: July 1915-August 1916
Captain Victor G. Gurner: September 1916-April 1918
Captain John D. Allen: January 1920-April 1921
Captain Raymond Fitzmaurice: April 1921-March 1922

“Hampshire” (July 1905; sunk off Orkney 5 June 1916):

Captain Sir Robert K. Arbuthnot, Bt.: July 1905-August 1907
Captain George A. Ballard: August 1907-December 1909
Captain the Hon. Stanhope Hawke: December 1909-April 1911
Captain Henry G.G. Sandeman: April-December 1911
Captain Cuthbert E. Hunter: December 1911-January 1913
Captain Marcus R. Hill: January 1913-January 1914
Captain Henry W. Grant: January 1914-May 1915
Captain Herbert J. Savill: May 1915-June 1916+

“Devonshire” (August 1905; 1921):

Captain Arthur T. Stuart: October 1905-May 1907
Captain John de M. Hutchison: May 1907-March 1909
Captain Cuthbert G. Chapman: March 1909-November 1910
Captain Herbert C.C. da Costa: November 1910-October 1912
Captain Henry B. Pelly: October 1912-August 1913
Captain William J.S. Alderson: August 1913-June 1914
Captain Edwin V. Underhill: June 1914-March 1916
Captain John D. Kelly: March-September 1916
Captain H. Boyle T. Somerville: October 1916-November 1917
Captain George B. Powell: November 1917-August 1919
“Roxburgh”(September 1905; 1921):

Captain Edward P. Ashe: August-November 1905
Captain the Hon. Somerset A. Gough-Calthorpe: November 1905-December 1907
Captain Morgan Singer: December 1907-January 1910
Captain Cuthbert E. Hunter: January 1910-April 1911
Captain Edward C. Villiers: April-September 1911
Captain Cole C. Fowler: September 1911-December 1913
Captain Philip W. Dumas: December 1913-July 1914
Captain Sydney S. Hall: July-October 1914
Captain Bertram M. Chambers: October 1914-April 1915
Captain Cunningham R. de C. Foot: April-December 1915
Captain Frederic A. Whitehead: December 1915-September 1917
Captain Gerald W. Vivian: September 1917-January 1919
Captain John D. Allen: April 1919-January 1920

“Argyll”(December 1905; wrecked North Sea 28 October 1915):

Captain Robert H. Johnston Stewart: January-March 1906
Captain Charles E. Anson: March 1906-March 1907
Captain Reginald A. Allenby: March 1907-March 1909
Captain Cecil F. Lambert: March 1909-November 1910
Captain Michael Culme-Seymour: November 1910-May 1912
Captain Vivian H. G. Bernard: May 1912-June 1914
Captain James C. Tancred: June 1914-October 1915

DUKE OF EDINBURGH CLASS:


Captain Arthur H. Christian: January 1906-January 1908
Captain Harry H. Stileman: January 1908-April 1909
Captain the Hon. Robert F. Boyle: April 1909-May 1911
Captain Thomas W. Kemp: May 1911-May 1913
Captain Cecil I. Prowse: May 1913-July 1914
Captain Henry Blackett: July 1914-September 1916
Captain Richard Hyde: September 1916-August 1918
“Black Prince” (March 1906; sunk at Jutland 31 May 1916):

Captain Bernard Currey: February-December 1906
Captain Richard P.F. Purefoy: December 1906-January 1909
Captain Ernest G. Barton: January 1909-January 1911
Captain Heathcoat S. Grant: January 1911-March 1912
Captain John S. Luard: March 1912-April 1913
Captain Frederick D. Gilpin-Brown: April 1913-January 1915
Captain James D. Dick: January 1915-January 1916
Captain Thomas P. Bonham: January-May 1916+

WARRIOR CLASS:

“Cochrane” (February 1907; wrecked in the Mersey 14 November 1918):

Captain Dudley R.S. de Chair: November 1906-January 1909
Captain Cecil S. Hickley: January 1909-January 1911
Captain William E. Goodenough: January 1911-August 1912
Captain William G.E. Ruck-Keeene: August 1912-June 1915
Captain Noel Grant: June 1915-February 1916
Captain Eustace La T. Leatham: February-December 1916
Captain Alexander Farrington: December 1916-April 1917
Captain James U. Farie: April 1917- November 1918

“Natal” (March 1907; destroyed by internal explosion Cromarty Firth 30 December 1915):

Captain Stuart Nicholson: March 1907-December 1908
Captain Frederick C.A. Ogilvy: December 1908-December 1909
Captain W. Reginald Hall: December 1909-June 1911
Captain Clement Greatorex: June 1911-May 1913
Captain John F.E. Green: May 1913-June 1915
Captain Eric P. C. Back: June-December 1915+
“Achilles” (April 1907; 1921):

Captain Henry F. Oliver: February 1907-November 1908
Captain William C.M. Nicholson: November 1908-April 1911
Captain the Hon. Stanhope Hawke: April 1911-April 1913
Captain Arthur L. Cay: April 1913-February 1915
Captain Francis M. Leake: February 1915-June 1917
Captain Charles D. Carpendale: June 1917-February 1918
Captain Stephen H. Radcliffe: February-June 1918
Captain William F. Blunt: June 1918-March 1919

“Warrior” (June 1907; sunk after Jutland 1 June 1916):

Captain Arthur W.Waymouth: November 1906-February 1909
Captain Owen F. Gillett: February 1909-April 1911
Captain Charles L. Vaughan-Lee: April-December 1911
Captain James A. Fergusson: December 1911-August 1913
Captain George H. Borrett: August 1913-December 1915
Captain Vincent B. Molteno: December 1915-June 1916

MINOTAUR CLASS:

“Shannon” (March 1908; 1922):

Captain James A. Fergusson: March 1908-August 1910
Captain George H. Baird: August 1910-February 1912
Captain Charles D. Carpendale: March 1912-December 1913
Captain John S. Dumaresq: December 1913-February 1917
Captain Vincent B. Molteno: February 1917-February 1918
Captain Arthur C.S.H. D’Aeth: February-November 1918
Captain Alan C. Bruce: November 1918-March 1919
“Minotaur” (April 1908; 1920):

Captain William O. Boothby: April 1908-December 1909
Captain Hugh H.D. Tothill: December 1909-January 1910
Captain George C. Cayley: January 1910-January 1913
Captain Edward B. Kiddle: January 1913-December 1915
Captain Arthur C.S. Hughes D’Aeth: December 1915-December 1916
Captain Vincent B. Molteno: December 1916-February 1917
Captain John E.T. Harper: February 1917-February 1918
Captain Charles N. Tindal-Carill-Worsley: February 1918-February 1919

“Defence” (February 1909; sunk at Jutland 31 May 1916):

Captain Thomas W. Kemp: August-November 1908
Captain Cecil F. Dampier: November 1908-January 1911
Captain Henry H. Bruce: January 1911-January 1913
Captain Fawcet Wray: January 1913-October 1914
Captain Eustace La T. Leatham: October 1914-January 1916
Captain Stanley V. Ellis: January-May 1916+
(iv) SCOUT CRUISERS (3000 tons+):

INDEX:

“Active” (1911): page 202
“Amethyst” (1905): page 200
“Amphion” (1913): page 202
“Bellona” (1910): page 201
“Blanche” (1910): page 201
“Blonde” (1911): page 202
“Boadicea” (1909): page 201
“Diamond” (1905): page 200
“Fearless” (1913): page 202
“Sapphire” (1905): page 200
“Topaze” (1904): page 200
TOPAZE CLASS:

“Topaze” (November 1904):

Commodore Lewis Bayly: January-November 1908
Captain Edward F.B. Charlton: November 1908-June 1909
Captain Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt: August 1909-August 1910
Captain Mortimer L’E. Silver: August 1910-August 1912

“Diamond” (January 1905):

Captain Hugh H.D. Tothill: March 1905-November 1906
Captain Godfrey M. Paine: June 1909-June 1911
Captain Wilfred Henderson: June 1911-May 1912
Captain Edward G. Lowther-Crofton: May 1912-January 1913

“Sapphire” (February 1905):

Captain Cecil F. Lambert: January 1905-January 1907
Captain Walter H. Cowan: January 1907-January 1909
Captain Edwyn S. Alexander-Sinclair: January 1909-February 1910
Captain the Hon. Herbert A. Holmes- a- Court: February-December 1910
Captain Noel Grant: December 1910-December 1912
Captain Francis G. St.John: December 1912-July 1913
Captain Francis Clifton Brown: July-September 1913
Captain Hugh G.C. Somerville: July-October 1914
Captain Peter W.E. Hill: October 1914-1916

“Amethyst” (March 1905):

Captain Richard Webb: January 1909-August 1911
Captain Francis M. Leake: January-October 1913
Captain Cecil F. Lambert: October-December 1913
Captain Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt: December 1913-August 1914
### “Boadicea” (June 1909):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward F.B. Charlton:</td>
<td>June 1909-December 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Robert K. Arbuthnot, Bt.:</td>
<td>December 1910-July 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest S. Carey:</td>
<td>July 1912-April 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil H. Fox:</td>
<td>April-July 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Louis C.S. Woolcombe:</td>
<td>July 1913-September 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Algernon H. C. Candy:</td>
<td>September 1916-November 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edwin H. Edwards:</td>
<td>November 1917-March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry W.C. Hughes:</td>
<td>March 1919-February 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Bellona” (February 1910; 1919):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edwyn S. Alexander-Sinclair:</td>
<td>February 1910-February 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Hubert G. Brand:</td>
<td>February 1911-August 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt:</td>
<td>August 1912-July 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Percy M.R. Royds:</td>
<td>July 1913-April 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Arthur B.S. Dutton:</td>
<td>April-August 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claud H. Sinclair:</td>
<td>August 1916-February 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest W. Denison:</td>
<td>February 1917-November 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Theodore E.J. Bigg:</td>
<td>November 1918-October 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### “Blanche” (November 1910; 2011):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wilfred Henderson:</td>
<td>May 1912-July 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard Hyde:</td>
<td>July 1913-May 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John M. Casement:</td>
<td>May-December 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Reginald A. R. Plunkett-Erle-Drax:</td>
<td>January 1917-April 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis A.W. Buller:</td>
<td>April 1918-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles A.W. Wrightson:</td>
<td>January-March 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Blonde” (May 1911; 1920):

Captain Arthur R. Hulbert: May 1912-January 1913
Captain Thomas L. Shelford: January-April 1913
Captain William F. Blunt: April-July 1913
Captain Albert C. Scott: July 1913-March 1916
Captain Basil V. Brooke: October 1916-February 1917
Captain the Hon. Arthur L. O. Forbes-Sempill: February-June 1917
Captain Theodore J. Hallett: June-December 1917
Captain Gregory G.C. Wood-Martin: December 1917-January 1919
Captain Maurice D. Evans: January-June 1919

“Active” (December 1911; 1920):

Captain George Trewby: December 1911-January 1914
Captain James R.P. Hawksley: January-December 1914
Captain Thomas D. Pratt: December 1914-January 1915
Captain James R.P. Hawksley: January-November 1915
Captain Cyril S. Townsend: November-December 1915
Captain Percy Withers: April 1916-March 1917
Captain Gordon Campbell: November 1917-April 1918
Captain Edward R.G.R. Evans: April 1918-April 1919

“Amphion” (March 1913; sunk North Sea 6 August 1914):

Captain Frederic C. Dreyer: March-October 1913
Captain Thomas D. Pratt: October 1913-April 1914
Captain Cecil H. Fox: April-August 1914

“Fearless” (October 1913; 1921):

Captain William F. Blunt: August 1913-July 1915
Captain Charles D. Roper: July 1915-June 1916
Captain Charles J.C. Little: September 1916-March 1918
Captain Ernest W. Leir: March-July 1919
INDEX:
“Achilles”(1933): page 242
“Ajax”(1935): page 243
“Amphion”(1936): page 243
“Apollo”(1936): page 243
“Arethusa”(1914): page 211
“Arethusa”(1935): page 243
“Argonaut”(1942): page 251
“Aurora”(1914): page 212
“Aurora”(1937): page 244
“Belfast”(1939): page 248
“Bellona”(1943): page 252
“Bermuda”(1942): page 255
“Birkenhead”(1915): page 213
“Birmingham”(1914): page 210
“Birmingham”(1937): page 247
“Black Prince”(1943): page 252
“Blake”(1961): page 257
“Bonaventure”(1940): page 248
“Bristol”(1910): page 207
“Cairo”(1919): page 231
“Calcutta”(1919): page 232
“Caledon”(1917): page 222
“Calliope”(1915): page 217
“Calypso”(1917): page 223
“Cambrian”(1916): page 220
“Canterbury”(1916): page 219
“Capetown”(1922): page 233
“Caradoc”(1917): page 223
“Cardiff”(1917): page 226
“Carlisle”(1918): page 229
“Caroline”(1914): page 214
“Carysfort”(1915): page 215
“Cassandra”(1917): page 222
“Castor”(1915): page 218
“Centaur”(1916): page 220
“Ceres”(1917): page 224
“Ceylon”(1943): page 256
“Champion”(1915): page 218
“Charybdis”(1941): page 250
“Chatham”(1912): page 209
“Chester”(1916): page 213
“Cleopatra”(1915): page 216
“Cleopatra”(1941): page 250
“Colombo”(1919): page 232
“Comus”(1915): page 215
“Concord”(1916): page 221
“Conquest”(1915): page 217
“Constance”(1916): page 219
“Cordelia”(1915): page 214
“Coventry”(1918): page 227
“Curacoa”(1918): page 228
“Curlew”(1917): page 226
“Danae”(1918): page 234
“Dartmouth”(1911): page 207
“Dauntless”(1918): page 236
“Delhi”(1919): page 237
“Despatch”(1922): page 239
“Diadem”(1944): page 252
“Dido”(1940): page 249
“Diomede”(1922): page 240
“Dragon”(1918): page 235
“Dublin”(1913): page 210
“Dunedin”(1919): page 238
“Durban”(1921): page 238
“Edinburgh”(1939): page 248
“Emerald”(1926): page 240
“Enterprise”(1926): page 241
“Euryalus”(1941): page 250
“Falmouth”(1911): page 207
“Fiji”(1940): page 252
“Galatea”(1914): page 212
“Galatea”(1935): page 244
“Gambia”(1942): page 254
“Glasgow”(1910): page 206
“Glasgow”(1937): page 246
“Gloucester”(1910): page 206
“Gloucester”(1939): page 248
“Hermione”(1941): page 249
“Inconstant”(1915): page 212
“Jamaica”(1942): page 254
“Kenya”(1940): page 253
“Leander”(1933): page 241
“Lion”(1960): page 257
“Liverpool”(1910): page 206
“Liverpool”(1938): page 247
“Lowestoft”(1914): page 209
“Manchester”(1938): page 247
“Mauritius”(1941): page 253
“Naiad”(1940): page 249
“Neptune”(1934): page 242
“Newcastle”(1910): page 206
“Newcastle”(1937): page 245
“Newfoundland”(1943): page 255
“Nigeria”(1940): page 253
“Nottingham”(1914): page 210
“Orion”(1934): page 242
“Penelope”(1914): page 212
“Penelope”(1936): page 244
“Phaeton”(1915): page 213
“Phoebe”(1940): page 249
“Royalist”(1915): page 213
“Royalist”(1943): page 251
“Scylla”(1942): page 251
“Sheffield”(1937): page 246
“Sirius”(1942): page 251
“Southampton”(1912): page 209
“Southampton”(1937): page 245
“Spartan”(1943): page 251
“Superb”(1945): page 256
“Swiftsure”(1944): page 256
“Tiger”(1959): page 257
“Trinidad”(1941): page 254
“Uganda”(1943): page 255
“Undaunted”(1914): page 211
“Weymouth”(1911): page 208
“Yarmouth”(1912): page 208
BRISTOL CLASS:

“Newcastle” (September 1910; 1921):

Captain George P.E. Hunt: August 1910-December 1912
Captain Frederick A. Powlett: December 1912-June 1916
Captain Richard G.A.W. Stapleton-Cotton: September 1916-April 1918
Captain Aubrey C.H. Smith: April 1918-July 1919

“Glasgow” (September 1910; 1927):

Captain Marcus R. Hill: August 1910-September 1912
Captain John Luce: September 1912-November 1916
Captain Aubrey C.H. Smith: November 1916-April 1918
Captain Herbert MacI. Edwards: June 1918-April 1919
Reserve: 1919-1923

“Liverpool” (October 1910; 1920):

Captain Herbert J.O. Millar: June-August 1910
Captain Charles H. Morgan: August 1910-January 1912
Captain Charles B. Miller: January 1912-July 1913
Captain Edward Reeves: July 1913-August 1915
Captain Gerald W. Vivian: September 1915-September 1917
Captain George N. Tomlin: September 1917-March 1919

“Gloucester” (October 1910; 1921):

Captain Walter H. Cowan: July 1910-May 1912
Captain Eustace La T. Leatham: June 1912-March 1914
Captain W.A. Howard Kelly: March 1914-April 1916
Captain William F. Blunt: April-June 1916
Captain John E.T. Harper: June-December 1916
Captain Peter W.E. Hill: December 1916-May 1919
“Bristol” (December 1910; 1921):

Captain Rudolf W. Bentinck: August 1910-January 1913
Captain Basil H. Fanshawe: January 1913-February 1916
Captain George J. Todd: March 1916-May 1919
Reserve: 1919-1921

WEYMOUTH CLASS:

“Falmouth” (September 1911; sunk North Sea 19 August 1916):

Captain E. Percy F.G. Grant: June 1911-July 1913
Commodore Trevylyan D.W. Napier: July-December 1913
Captain John D. Edwards: December 1913-August 1916

“Dartmouth” (October 1911; 1930):

Captain Henry L. Mawbey: July 1911-August 1913
Captain Judge D’Arcy: August 1913-August 1915
Captain Albert P. Addison: September 1915-August 1917
Captain Herbert W.W. Hope: October 1917-August 1920
Captain Guy P. Bigg-Wither: August 1920-August 1921
Reserve and Refit: 1921-1927
Captain John E. Cameron: February-May 1924
Refit: 1924-1926
Captain Kenneth D.W. Macpherson: September-December 1926
Captain Gerald A. Wells: April-August 1927 (F)
Captain Dudley B.N. North: August 1927-January 1928 (F)
Reserve: 1928
Captain Ronald H.C. Hallifax: December 1928-June 1929
**“Weymouth”** (October 1911; 1928):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edwin V. Underhill</td>
<td>August 1911-August 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Church</td>
<td>August 1913-April 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denis B. Crampton</td>
<td>April 1915-June 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Kelly</td>
<td>September 1916-June 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George N. Tomlin</td>
<td>June-September 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.A. Howard Kelly</td>
<td>September 1917-February 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alister F. Beal</td>
<td>February 1918-July 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1921-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles B. Birkett</td>
<td>July-October 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram H. Ramsay</td>
<td>October 1924-March 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh H. Rogers</td>
<td>August 1925-April 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald A. Wells</td>
<td>April 1926-April 1927 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**“Yarmouth”** (April 1912; 1929):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wiliam J.S.Alderson</td>
<td>October 1911-August 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry L. Cochrane</td>
<td>August 1913-January 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Pratt</td>
<td>January 1915-August 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Edgar Grace</td>
<td>August 1917-March 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyril Asser</td>
<td>July 1918-March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur B. Hughes</td>
<td>March 1919-December 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1920-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert J.T. Marshall</td>
<td>November-December 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathecart R. Wason</td>
<td>December 1921-March 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Fitzmaurice</td>
<td>March 1922-January 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James S.C. Salmond</td>
<td>January 1923-December 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1924-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton W.Isaacson</td>
<td>November 1925-November 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William N. Custance</td>
<td>November 1926-June 1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHATHAM CLASS:

“Southampton” (November 1912; 1926):

Captain A. Ernle M. Chatfield: November 1912-March 1913
Captain Arthur A.M. Duff: March-July 1913
Commodore William E. Goodenough: July 1913-December 1916
Captain Halton S. Lecky: December 1916-February 1917
Captain Basil V. Brooke: February 1917-March 1919
Captain Theodore J. Hallett: March 1919-April 1921 (F)
Captain Lawrence W. Braithwaite: April-October 1921 (F)
Captain Wilfrid A. Egerton: October 1921-October 1923 (F)
Captain Noel F. Laurence: October 1923-July 1924 (F)

“Chatham” (December 1912; 1926):

Captain Sidney R. Drury-Lowe: July 1912-May 1916
Captain Arthur Bromley: May-September 1916
Captain Louis C.S. Woolcombe: September 1916-January 1918
Captain Theodore J. Hallett: January 1918-February 1919
Captain William L. Elder: February-September 1919
Captain Alan G. Hotham: May 1920-August 1923 (F)
Captain Alister F. Beal: August 1923-May 1924 (F)
Captain Hon. Alexander R.M. Ramsay: May-July 1924
Captain Noel F. Laurence: July 1924-September 1925 (F)
Captain Cecil N. Reyne: September-November 1925
“Dublin” (March 1913; 1926):

Captain Henry Blackett: November 1912-July 1914
Captain John D. Kelly: July 1914-March 1916
Captain Albert C. Scott: March 1916-April 1918
Captain the Hon. Reginald A.R. Plunkett-Erle-Drax: April 1918-February 1919
Captain Edward H. Rymer: February 1919-August 1921
Captain William L. Elder: August 1921-October 1922
Captain Hugh S. Shipway: October 1922-August 1924
Captain George W. Taylor: August 1924-May 1925
Captain John S.G. Fraser: May-September 1925

BIRMINGHAM CLASS:

“Birmingham” (February 1914; 1931):

Captain Arthur A.M. Duff: July 1913-November 1916
Captain Ernest A. Taylor: March 1917-January 1919
Captain Alan J. Mackenzie-Grieve: January-March 1919
Captain Alan J. Mackenzie-Grieve: May-June 1919
Captain Arthur G. Craufurd: June 1919-June 1920 (F)
Captain Niel O’Neill: June 1920-April 1921 (F)
Captain Henry E.F. Aylmer: April-June 1921
Captain George P. England: September 1921-May 1922
Captain Edward C. Boyle: January-May 1923
Captain George H. Knowles: October 1923-February 1924
Captain H.J. Studholme Brownrigg: February-December 1924 (F)
Captain Richard H.L. Bevan: December 1924-January 1927 (F)
Captain Alfred E. Evans: January 1927-September 1928 (F)
Captain L. Stanley Holbrook: December 1928-February 1929
Captain Edmond J.G. Mackinnon: February-May 1929

“Nottingham” (April 1914; sunk North Sea 19 August 1916):

Captain Charles B. Miller: July 1913-August 1916
“Lowestoft” (April 1914; 1931):

Captain Theobald W.B. Kennedy: November 1913-February 1918
Captain the Hon. Bertram T.C.O. Freeman-Mitford: February 1918-April 1919
Captain Henry E.F. Aylmer: September 1919-April 1921
Captain Niel O’Neill: April 1921-July 1922 (F)
Captain H.J. Studholme Brownrigg: July 1922-February 1924 (F)
Refit: 1924-1925
Captain John S.G. Fraser: March-May 1925
Captain George W. Taylor: May 1925-November 1926
Captain Edward B. Cloete: November 1926-November 1928
Captain John H. Young: November 1928-September 1929
Captain Charles G. Stuart: September-October 1929
Reserve: 1929-1931

ARETHUSA CLASS:

“Arethusa” (August 1914; sunk North Sea 11 February 1916):

Captain Reginald Y. Tyrwhitt: August 1914-February 1916

“Undaunted” (August 1914; 1923):

Captain Cecil H. Fox: August-October 1914
Captain Francis G. St. John: October 1914-January 1918
Captain Henry P.V. Hickman: January-November 1918
Captain Ernest W. Denison: November 1918-March 1919
Reserve: 1919-1921
Captain Kerrison Kiddle: February-May 1921
Reserve: 1921-1922
**“Aurora” (September 1914; 1920 to Canada):**

- Captain Alan G. Hotham: June-November 1914
- Captain Wilmot S. Nicholson: November 1914-December 1916
- Captain Wilfred Tomkinson: December 1916-July 1917
- Captain Wilfrid Nunn: July-November 1917
- Captain Humphrey W. Bowring: November 1917-March 1919
- Captain Ralph S. Wykes-Sneyd: July-September 1920
- Captain Herbert G.H. Adams: November 1920-June 1922

**“Galatea” (December 1914; 1921):**

- Captain Thomas D. Pratt: July 1914-December 1914
- Captain James R.P. Hawkesley: December 1914-February 1915
- Captain Edwyn S. Alexander-Sinclair: February 1915-June 1917
- Captain Charles M. Forbes: June 1917-August 1919
- Captain Eric V.F.R. Dugmore: August 1919-February 1920
- Captain George B.W. Young: July-October 1920
- Captain Ralph S. Wykes-Sneyd: July-September 1920
- Captain Herbert G.H. Adams: November 1920-June 1922

**“Penelope” (December 1914; 1924):**

- Captain Hubert Lynes: December 1914-July 1917
- Captain Wion de M. Egerton: July 1917-January 1918
- Captain Laurence R. Oliphant: January 1918-January 1919
- Captain Gregory G.C. Wood-Martin: January 1919-August 1919
- Reserve: 1920-1921

**“Inconstant” (January 1915; 1922):**

- Captain Bertram S. Thesiger: October 1914-August 1917
- Captain Francis A. Marten: August 1917-March 1919
- Captain George B. Lewis: October 1919-July 1921
- Captain Cecil P. Talbot: July 1921-February 1922
**“Phaeton”** (February 1915; 1923):

Captain John E. Cameron: January 1915-March 1919
Captain Laurence L. Dundas: March 1919-February 1920
Reserve: 1920-1923

**“Royalist”** (March 1915; 1922):

Captain the Hon. Herbert Meade: January 1915-May 1917
Captain the Hon. Matthew R. Best: May 1917-April 1919
Captain Arthur Kemmis Betty: April 1919-July 1920
Captain John C.H. Lindsay: July-August 1920
Reserve: 1920-1922

**BIRKENHEAD CLASS:**

**“Birkenhead”** (May 1915; 1921):

Captain Edward Reeves: August 1915-May 1917
Captain Henry F.G. Talbot: May 1917-May 1918
Captain H. Edgar Grace: May-September 1918
Captain Arthur M. Stancomb: September-December 1918
Captain Graham R.L. Edwards: December 1918-April 1919
Reserve: 1919-1921

**“Chester”** (May 1916; 1921):

Captain Robert N. Lawson: October 1915-January 1919
Captain John C.H. Lindsay: January-August 1919
Reserve: 1920-1921
CAROLINE CLASS:

“Caroline” (December 1914; 1924):

Captain Henry R. Crooke: December 1914-March 1917
Captain Oliver E. Leggett: March 1917-January 1919
Captain Francis A.W. Buller: January-February 1919
Captain William T.B. Law: February 1919-March 1921
Captain Ralph S. Sneyd: March-November 1921
Captain Archibald Cochrane: November 1921-January 1922
Reserve: 1922-1924

“Cordelia” (January 1915; 1923):

Captain A.Vyll Vyvyan: October 1914-April 1915
Captain T. Percy H. Beamish: April 1915-May 1917
Captain the Hon. Arthur L.O. Forbes-Sempill: June 1917-May 1919
Captain Norton A. Sullivan: May 1919-May 1921
Captain John C.H. Lindsay: May 1921-December 1922
Reserve: 1922-1923
“Comus” (May 1915; 1934):

Captain Alan G. Hotham: February 1915-December 1916
Captain John M. Casement: December 1916-November 1918
Captain Gerald A. Wells: November 1918-March 1919
Captain Cathcart R. Wason: March 1919-March 1921
Captain Archibald Cochrane: March-November 1921
Captain Ralph S. Wykes-Sneyd: November 1921-June 1922
Refit: 1922-1923
Captain Henry G. Thursfield: July 1923-May 1924
Reserve: July 1923-May 1924
Captain G. Frederick B. Edward-Collins: September 1925-April 1927
Captain Edward McC. W. Lawrie: April 1927-April 1928
Captain Henry R. Sawbridge: April 1928-August 1929
Captain Roderick B. T. Miles: August 1929-May 1930
Reserve: 1930-1931
Captain the Hon. E. Barry S. Bingham: May 1931-July 1932 (F)
Captain Cecil N. Reyne: July 1932-December 1933 (F)

“Carysfort” (June 1915; 1931):

Captain Albert P. Addison: February-August 1915
Captain Charles J. Wintour: August 1915-April 1916
Captain Barry E. Domvile: April-July 1916
Captain Henry G. E. Lane: July 1916-April 1918
Captain Aubrey Lambert: May 1918-May 1919
Captain Ralph Collins: May 1919-March 1921
Captain Alfred F. B. Carpenter: March 1921-April 1923
Captain Patrick E. Parker: April 1923-April 1924
Captain Edward C. Boyle: April 1924-April 1925
Captain G. Frederick B. Edward-Collins: April-September 1925
Reserve: 1925-1926
Captain Herbert A. Buchanan-Wollaston: August-December 1926
Captain George L. Massey: April-July 1927
Captain Herbert A. Buchanan-Wollaston: July 1927-April 1928 (F)
Captain Aubrey T. Tillard: April 1928-February 1929 (F)
Captain Arnold Maitland-Dougall: February-September 1929
Captain Edward B. Cloete: November 1929-April 1931 (F)
“Cleopatra” (June 1915; 1931):

Captain Frederick P. Loder-Symonds: February 1915-October 1918
Captain the Hon. Arthur C. Strutt: October-November 1918
Captain Walter R.G.Petre: November 1918-March 1919
Captain Charles J. C. Little: March-December 1919
Captain the Hon. Arthur Stopford: December 1919-August 1921
Reserve: 1921-1923
Captain Charles D. Burke: October 1923-June 1924
Reserve: 1923-1924
Captain Ralph Eliot: January-November 1925
Captain William F. Sells: November 1925-December 1926
Refit and reserve: 1926-1928
Captain L. Stanley Holbrook: September-December 1928 (F)
Captain John F.B. Barrett: December 1928-February 1929
Captain Louis H.B. Bevan: February-June 1929
Captain Alfred H. Norman: June-November 1929
Captain Cecil N. Reyne: November 1929-March 1931 (F)

“Conquest” (June 1915; 1930):

Captain James U. Farie: June-November 1915
Captain Roger R.C. Backhouse: November 1915-December 1916
Captain Joseph C.W. Henley: December 1916-May 1917
Captain Argentine H. Alington: May 1917-July 1918
Repairs and Reserve: 1918-1921
Captain Malcolm L. Goldsmith: March-August 1921
Refit: 1921-1922
Captain Max K. Horton: March 1922-April 1924
Captain Geoffrey Layton: April-December 1924
Captain Robert R. Turner: December 1924-December 1926
Captain Reginald B. Darke: December 1926-April 1928
Reserve: 1928-1930
CAMBRIAN CLASS:

“Calliope”(June 1915; 1931):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles E. Le Mesurier:</td>
<td>May 1915-August 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rudolf W. Bentinck:</td>
<td>August 1917-October 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Percy L.H. Noble:</td>
<td>October 1918-March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter B. Compton:</td>
<td>March 1919-January 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1921-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William D. Paton:</td>
<td>May 1922-June 1923 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas E. Wardle:</td>
<td>June 1923-February 1924 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William M. Kerr:</td>
<td>February-May 1924 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Aubrey T. Tillard:</td>
<td>May-October 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wilbraham T.R. Ford:</td>
<td>October 1924-November 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Miles B. Birkett:</td>
<td>November 1925-April 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1926-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sir Lionel A.D. Sturdee, Bt.:</td>
<td>July-December 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain L. Stanley Holbrook:</td>
<td>December 1927-September 1928 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain A. Francis Pridham:</td>
<td>September 1928-October 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1929-1931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Castor” (November 1915; 1936):

Captain James R.P. Hawksley: November 1915-November 1917
Captain Hugh J. Tweedie: November 1917-April 1920 (F)
Captain William R. Napier: November 1917-December 1920
Captain Leonard L.P. Willan: December 1920-May 1922
Captain Guy Hamilton: May-August 1922
Captain Aubrey T. Tillard: August 1922-May 1925
Captain Charles D. Burke: October 1924-July 1925
Refit: 1925-1926
Captain Arthur J. Landon: October-December 1926
Captain Arthur L. Snagge: April-August 1927 (F)
Captain Alban T.B. Curteis: October 1927-February 1928
Captain George H. Knowles: February-June 1928
Captain Wilfred N. Custance: June 1928-May 1929
Captain W. Frederic Wake-Walker: May 1929-July 1930
Reserve: 1930-1936

“Champion” (December 1915; 1934):

Captain James U. Farie: November 1915-April 1917
Captain Hugh J. Tweedie: April-November 1917
Captain the Hon. Arthur B.S. Dutton: November 1917-April 1919
Captain Forster D. Arnold-Forster: April 1919-April 1921
Captain Gregory G.C. Wood-Martin: April 1921-May 1922
Captain Patrick E. Parker: May 1922-April 1923
Captain Everard J. Hardman-Jones: May 1923-May 1924
Captain Dudley B.N. North: May-October 1924
Reserve: 1924-1925
Captain Errol Manners: May 1925-December 1925
Captain John S.G. Fraser: December 1925-November 1926
Captain Henry R. Sawbridge: November 1926-November 1927
Captain John H. Young: November 1927-October 1928
Captain Eric R. Bent: October 1928-October 1929
Captain Richard M. Welby: October 1929-April 1930
Captain Geoffrey R.S. Watkins: April 1930-April 1931
Captain Norman A. Wodehouse: April-December 1931
Captain Maitland W.S. Boucher: December 1931-December 1932
Captain Arthur M. Peters: December 1932-December 1933
“Constance” (January 1916; 1936):

Captain Cyril S. Townsend: December 1915-January 1919
Captain Edward C. Kennedy: January 1919-September 1920
Captain the Hon. Arthur C. Strutt: September 1920-December 1922
Captain James D. Campbell: December 1922-December 1924
Captain Cloudesley V. Robinson: December 1924-September 1926
Refit:
Captain H. Evelyn C. Blagrove: November-December 1927
Captain Dudley B.N. North: January 1928-May 1929 (F)
Captain Gerald C. Harrison: May 1929-April 1930 (F)
Captain Colin A.M. Sarel: April-December 1930 (F)
Reserve: 1931-1936

“Canterbury” (May 1916; 1934):

Captain Percy M.R. Royds: April 1916-April 1919
Captain Graham R.L. Edwards: April 1919-March 1921
Captain Edward A. Astley-Rushton: March 1921-April 1922
Captain Graham R. L. Edwards: April-November 1922
Reserve: 1922-1924
Captain Everard J. Hardman-Jones: May-November 1924
Captain Ralph Eliot: November 1924-January 1925
Refit:
Captain John S.G. Fraser: November 1926-December 1927
Captain Guy C.C. Royle: December 1927-December 1929
Captain Francis H.G. Walker: December 1929-May 1930
Captain Claude C. Dobson: December 1930-February 1931
Reserve: 1931-1932
Captain Harold T.C. Walker: February-August 1932
Reserve: 1932-1934
“Cambrian” (May 1916; 1934):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles A. Fountaine</td>
<td>July 1916-December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lockhart Leith</td>
<td>December 1918-March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald A. Wells</td>
<td>March 1919-February 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James D.D. Stewart</td>
<td>February 1921-August 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Malcolm L. Goldsmith</td>
<td>August 1922-June 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1924-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Miles B. Birkett</td>
<td>August 1926-December 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard H.O. Lane-Poole</td>
<td>December 1927-November 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1929-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil N. Reyne</td>
<td>March-June 1931 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Guy L. Coleridge</td>
<td>June-October 1931 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claude C. Dobson</td>
<td>October 1931-July 1933 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1933-1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CENTAUR CLASS:

“Centaur” (August 1916; 1934):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Barry E. Domville</td>
<td>July 1916-January 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wion de M. Egerton</td>
<td>January 1918-August 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry K. Kitson</td>
<td>August 1919-November 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wilfred F. French</td>
<td>December 1920-December 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles D. Burke</td>
<td>December 1922-October 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1923-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Colin K. Maclean</td>
<td>April 1925-September 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Wion de M. Egerton</td>
<td>September 1926-July 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robin C. Dalglish</td>
<td>July 1928-August 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward O.B.S. Osborne</td>
<td>August 1930-July 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George H. D’Oyly Lyon</td>
<td>July-August 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1932-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Paton:</td>
<td>November 1916-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter J.C. Lake:</td>
<td>January 1919-January 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel F. Maitland-Kirwan:</td>
<td>January-June 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brien M. Money:</td>
<td>June 1921-September 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry G. Thursfield:</td>
<td>September 1922-July 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1923-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry G. Thursfield:</td>
<td>May-October 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander R.W. Woods:</td>
<td>October 1924-July 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Kennedy-Purvis:</td>
<td>July 1925-December 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton W. Isaacson:</td>
<td>December 1926-September 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1927-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Francis Pridham:</td>
<td>February-July 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Robertson:</td>
<td>August 1928-December 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshal L. Clarke:</td>
<td>December 1929-December 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algernon R. Smithwick:</td>
<td>December 1930-March 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert Ardill:</td>
<td>March-December 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1932-1935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CALEDON CLASS:**

*“Caledon”*(March 1917; 1945):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claud H. Sinclair:</td>
<td>February-July 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter Cowan:</td>
<td>July 1917-March 1919 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Geoffrey Mackworth:</td>
<td>March-May 1921 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur A.M. Duff:</td>
<td>May 1919-January 1921 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Everard J. Hardman-Jones:</td>
<td>January-May 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rafe G. Rowley-Conwy:</td>
<td>May-August 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Arthur Stopford:</td>
<td>August 1921-January 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Algernon H.C. Candy:</td>
<td>January-September 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Dudley B. N. North:</td>
<td>September 1922-April 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain F. Burges Watson:</td>
<td>April 1924-April 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Miles B. Birkett:</td>
<td>April-August 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refit:</strong></td>
<td>1926-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Claude C. Dobson:</td>
<td>June-July 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Egerton W. Isaacson:</td>
<td>September-December 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hubert Ardill:</td>
<td>December 1927-December 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John U.P. Fitzgerald:</td>
<td>December 1929-July 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reserve and Refit:</strong></td>
<td>1931-1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil N. Reyne:</td>
<td>December 1933-July 1934 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James Powell:</td>
<td>July 1934-July 1936 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ralph Kerr:</td>
<td>July-November 1936 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reserve:</strong></td>
<td>1936-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick R.M. Johnson:</td>
<td>November 1938-July 1939 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain C. Philip Clarke:</td>
<td>July 1939-March 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Stuart H. Paton:</td>
<td>March-April 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry J. Haynes:</td>
<td>April 1941-August 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refit:</strong></td>
<td>1942-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald F. Nichols:</td>
<td>December 1943-November 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John R.S. Brown:</td>
<td>November 1944-April 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*“Cassandra”*(June 1917; sunk Gulf of Finland 5 December 1918):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur J. Davies:</td>
<td>May 1917-May 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward C. Kennedy:</td>
<td>May-December 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Calypso” (June 1917; sunk Mediterranean 12 June 1940):

Captain Herbert MacI. Edwards: May-November 1917
Captain Bertram S. Thesiger: November 1917-August 1919
Captain Claude Seymour: August 1919-September 1921
Captain Herbert A. Buchanan-Wollaston: September 1921-December 1922
Captain Charles A.Scott: December 1922-January 1925
Captain Colin A.M. Sarel: January 1925-January 1926
Captain John F.Finlayson: January 1926-January 1927
Captain Brian Egerton: January 1927-September 1928
Reserve: 1928-1929
Captain Guy L. Coleridge: August-October 1929
Captain Norman A. Wodehouse: October 1929-October 1930
Captain the Hon. George Fraser: October 1930-May 1932
Reserve: 1932-1939
Captain Newton J.W. William-Powlett: July-December 1939
Captain Henry A. Rowley: December 1939-June 1940

“Caradoc” (June 1917; 1945):

Captain William M. Kerr: June 1917-August 1919
Captain Ragnar M. Colvin: August 1919-August 1921
Captain Guy P. Bigg-Wither: August 1921-July 1922
Captain Reginald St. P. Parry: July 1922-August 1924
Captain Hugh D. Hamilton: August 1924-July 1926
Captain Hamilton C. Allen: July 1926-June 1927
Captain Errol Manners: June-September 1927
Refit: 1927-1928
Captain Henry R. Moore: September 1928-February 1930
Reserve: 1930
Captain Harold V. Danckwerts: July 1930-July 1932
Captain E.Neville Syfret: July 1932-July 1934
Reserve and Refit: 1934-1938
Captain Eric W. Longley-Cook: July 1939-June 1940
Captain Jocelyn S. Bethell: June 1940-December 1941
Captain John W. Josselyn: February 1942-July 1943
Captain A. Joe Baker-Cresswell: April 1944-1945
CERES CLASS:

“Ceres” (June 1917; 1945):

Captain the Hon. Herbert Meade:       June 1917-April 1918
Captain Henry G.E. Lane:               April 1918-July 1919
Captain Harold O. Reinold:             July 1919-June 1921
Captain John K. im Thurn:              June 1921-March 1923
Captain Arthur L. Snagge:              March 1923-February 1924
Captain Nicholas E. Archdale:          February 1924-February 1925
Captain Wellwood G.C. Maxwell:         February 1925-March 1927
Captain Arthur J. Landon:              March 1927-December 1928
Captain Norman A. Wodehouse:           December 1928-October 1929
Refit and Reserve:                    1929-1932
Captain George A. Scott:               May 1932-November 1933
Reserve:                               1933-1939
Captain Edmund G. Abbott:              July 1939-February 1941
Captain Douglas M.L. Neame:            February-July 1941
Captain Henry H. McWilliam:            July 1941-January 1942
Captain Cecil C.A. Allen:              April 1942-June 1943
Captain Roy C. Harry:                  June-November 1943
“Cardiff” (June 1917; 1946):

Captain Claud H. Sinclair: July 1917-February 1919
Captain Arthur Bromley: February-July 1919 (F)
Captain Thomas N. James: July 1919-January 1921 (F)
Captain Colin K. Maclean: January-June 1921
Captain Lionel F. Maitland-Kirwan: June 1921-December 1922 (F)
Captain T. Hugh Binney: December 1922-December 1924 (F)
Captain St. Aubyn B. Wake: December 1924-January 1927 (F)
Captain Vernon S. Butler: January 1927-January 1929 (F)
Captain H. Evelyn C. Blagrove: January-September 1929 (F)
Refit: 1929-1931
Captain John H.K. Clegg: January 1931-February 1933 (F)
Captain W. Tofield Makeig-Jones: February-July 1933 (F)
Captain Claude C. Dobson: July-October 1933 (F)
Captain Richard M. King: October 1933-January 1935 (F)
Captain Hamilton C. Allen: January-October 1935 (F)
Captain John H. Young: October 1935-September 1936 (F)
Captain Geoffrey R.S. Watkins: September 1936-April 1938 (F)
Captain Frederick R.M. Johnson: April-July 1938 (F)
Captain Arthur R. Halfhide: July 1938-July 1939
Captain Philip K. Enright: July 1939-August 1941
Captain St.John A. Micklethwait: August 1941-February 1942
Captain George F. Stevens-Guille: February-September 1942
Curlew” (December 1917; sunk off Norway 26 May 1940):

Captain Wilfrid Nunn: November 1917-April 1919
Captain Charles N. Tindal-Carill-Worsley: April 1919
Reserve: 1919-1920
Captain William M. James: April 1920-June 1921
Captain Harold E. Sullivan: June 1921-November 1922
Captain L. Stanley Holbrook: November 1922-November 1924
Captain Henry D. Bridges: November 1924-January 1927
Reserve: 1927
Captain Alfred H. Taylor: April-June 1927
Captain Hamilton C. Allen: June 1927-September 1928
Refit: 1928-1929
Captain Richard M. Welby: June-August 1929
Captain A. Francis Pridham: October 1929-August 1930
Captain Charles G. Stuart: August 1930-July 1932
Captain Bertram C. Watson: July 1932-August 1933
Reserve: 1933-1936
Captain Augustus W.S. Agar: January-November 1936
Reserve: 1936-1938
Captain Charles E. Lambe: October 1938-January 1939
Reserve: 1939
Captain Basil C. B. Brooke: August 1939-May 1940
“Coventry” (February 1918; sunk Mediterranean 14 September 1942):

Captain Francis G. St.John: January 1918-February 1919
Captain Howard J.L.W.K. Willcox: February-October 1919
Captain William R. Napier: October 1919-May 1920
Captain Alfred H. Norman: May 1920-July 1922
Captain Benjamin W. Barrow: July 1922-July 1924
Captain Richard M. King: July 1924-August 1926
Captain Herbert Fitzherbert: August 1926-September 1928
Refit: 1928-1930
Captain Frederick A. Sommerville: May-August 1930
Captain Edward L. S. King: August 1930-November 1931
Captain Henry E. Horan: November 1931-August 1935
Captain James W. Rivett-Carnac: October 1935-October 1936
Refit: 1936-1937
Captain Desmond N.C. Tufnell: April 1937-August 1938
Captain Richard F.J. Onslow: August 1938-April 1940
Captain David Gilmour: April 1940-May 1941
Captain William P. Carne: May 1941-March 1942
Captain Ronald J.R. Dendy: March-September 1942
“Curacoa” (February 1918; sunk in collision off Coast of Ireland 2 October 1942):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Barry E. Domville</td>
<td>January 1918-April 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles N. Tindal-Carill-Worsley</td>
<td>April-June 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1919-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rafe G. Rowley-Conwy</td>
<td>August 1921-April 1922 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh C. Buckle</td>
<td>April 1922-May 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil N. Reyne</td>
<td>May 1923-May 1925 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil B. Prickett</td>
<td>May 1925-May 1927 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain F. Thomas B. Tower</td>
<td>May 1927-August 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>1928-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Rafe G. Rowley-Conwy</td>
<td>July-September 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain H. Evelyn C. Blagrove</td>
<td>September 1929-March 1931 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cosmo M. Graham</td>
<td>March 1931-March 1932 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain H. Bernard H. Rawlings</td>
<td>March-December 1932 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. E. Rupert Drummond</td>
<td>December 1932-January 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alexander R. Hammick</td>
<td>January-April 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert L. Burnett</td>
<td>April-August 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur M. Peters</td>
<td>December 1933-April 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Irving M. Palmer</td>
<td>April-December 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Clement Moody</td>
<td>December 1934-January 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain R.S. Gresham Nicholson</td>
<td>January 1936-January 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain E. Desmond B. McCarthy</td>
<td>January 1937-January 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard Shelley</td>
<td>January 1938-February 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George D. Moore</td>
<td>February-June 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward A. Aylmer</td>
<td>December 1939-August 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil C. Hughes-Hallett</td>
<td>August 1940-February 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Stuart H. Paton</td>
<td>February-June 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John W. Boutwood</td>
<td>June-October 1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARLISLE CLASS:

“Carlisle” (November 1918; 1944):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry K. Kitson</td>
<td>October 1918-January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John W. Carrington</td>
<td>January 1919-December 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward R.G.R. Evans</td>
<td>December 1920-August 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald L. C. Dickens</td>
<td>August 1922-August 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert S. MacFarlan</td>
<td>August 1924-August 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Guy W. Hallifax</td>
<td>August 1926-September 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>1928-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Guy L. Coleridge</td>
<td>May-July 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John H. Young</td>
<td>September 1929-March 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William E.B. Magee</td>
<td>March 1930-August 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Francis R. Barry</td>
<td>August 1931-September 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hugh R. Marrack</td>
<td>September 1934-June 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit and Conversion</td>
<td>1937-1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gerald M.B. Langley</td>
<td>November 1939-February 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Thomas C. Hampton</td>
<td>February-May 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas M.L. Neame</td>
<td>August 1941-July 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harold F. Nalder</td>
<td>October 1942-November 1943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Colombo” (June 1919; 1948):

Captain Percy Withers: May 1919-October 1920
Captain Casper B. Ballard: October 1920-January 1922
Captain Archibald Cochrane: January 1922-April 1923
Captain James Wolfe Murray: April 1923-June 1925
Captain Hugh T. England: June 1925-March 1926
Captain Arthur M. Lecky: May 1926-October 1927
Captain Claude C. Dobson: October 1927-January 1930
Refit: 1930-1931
Captain Aubrey T. Tillard: April-July 1931
Captain Allan Poland: July 1931-December 1932
Reserve: 1932-1933
Captain Charles E. B. Simeon: June 1933-October 1935
Reserve: 1935-1936
Captain Ralph Kerr: November 1936-July 1937 (F)
Captain Denham M. T. Bedford: July 1937-August 1938 (F)
Captain Charles F. Harris: August 1938-July 1939 (F)
Captain Richard J.R.Scott: July 1939-February 1940
Captain Charles A.E.Stanfield: February 1940-August 1941
Captain Cecil C.A.Allen: August 1941-April 1942
Captain William P. Carne: April-June 1942
Refit: 1942-1943
Captain Derrick H.Hall Thompson: February 1943-January 1944
Captain Herbert W. Williams: January-March 1944
Captain Christopher T.Jellicoe: March-December 1944
“Cairo” (September 1919; sunk Mediterranean 12 August 1942):

Captain Aubrey Lambert: April 1919-March 1921 (F)
Captain Hugh S. Currey: March 1921-August 1922
Captain Arthur H. Walker: August 1922-September 1924
Captain Edward O. Cochrane: September 1924-November 1926
Captain James A. G. Troup: November 1926-August 1928
Captain Herbert Pott: August 1928-September 1930
Refit: 1930-1932
Captain Edward O. Cochrane: June-July 1932
Captain George H. D’Oyly Lyon: August 1932-August 1934
Captain Geoffrey S. Arbuthnot: August 1934-February 1935
Captain Evelyn C. O. Thomson: February 1935-March 1936
Captain Henry D. Pridham-Wippell: March 1936-November 1937
Captain Cecil S. Sandford: November-December 1937
Reserve: 1937-1939
Captain Harry P.K. Oram: August 1939-February 1940
Captain Patrick V. McLaughlin: February 1940-January 1941
Captain Ian R.H. Black: January 1941-January 1942
Captain Cecil C. Hardy: January-August 1942
**“Calcutta”** (August 1919; sunk Mediterranean 1 June 1941):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Percy L. H. Noble:</td>
<td>March 1919-March 1921 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Walter B. Compton:</td>
<td>March 1921-May 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Kenneth G.B. Dewar:</td>
<td>May 1922-February 1923 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry K. Kitson:</td>
<td>February 1923-August 1924 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain the Hon. Alexander R. M. Ramsay:</td>
<td>August 1924-May 1926 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Andrew B. Cunningham:</td>
<td>May 1926-February 1927 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1927-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alfred E. Evans:</td>
<td>September-December 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Stuart S. Bonham-Carter:</td>
<td>December 1928-February 1931 (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1931-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank H. Pegram:</td>
<td>September-December 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Eustace Rotherham:</td>
<td>February-August 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Geoffrey C. Cooke:</td>
<td>February-July 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1935-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick R.M. Johnson:</td>
<td>July-December 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1938-1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert A. Packer:</td>
<td>August 1939-February 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Dennis M. Lees:</td>
<td>March 1940-June 1941</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Capetown” (February 1922; 1946):

Captain Edward R. Jones: April 1922-February 1923
Captain Kenneth G.B. Dewar: February 1923-May 1924
Captain George H. Knowles: May 1924-May 1926
Captain Oswald H. Dawson: May 1926-July 1927
Captain the Hon. E. Rupert Drummond: July 1927-July 1929
Captain W.E. Campbell Tait: July-December 1929
Reserve: 1930-1934
Captain Douglas A. Budgen: July 1934-June 1936
Captain Cuthbert Coppinger: June 1936-July 1938
Reserve: 1938-1939
Captain Terence H. Back: July 1939- November 1940
Captain Percival H.G. James: November 1940-April 1941
Captain Percival H.G. James: September 1941- November 1942
Captain George E.M. O’Donnell: November-December 1942
Captain Charles L. Robertson: December 1942- September 1943
DANAE CLASS:

“Danae” (July 1918; to Poland 1944):

Captain Thomas E. Wardle: June 1918-April 1920
Captain Frederick C. Fisher: April 1920-April 1922
Captain George K. Chetwode: April 1922-August 1923
Captain Francis M. Austin: August 1923-March 1925
Captain Bertram H. Ramsay: March 1925-January 1927
Captain Lachlan D. I. MacKinnon: January 1927-April 1928
Captain William B. Mackenzie: April 1928-May 1929
Refit: 1929-1930
Captain Eric R. Bent: August 1930-December 1931
Captain A. Lumley St. G. Lyster: December 1931-June 1932
Captain Charles H. Knox-Little: July 1932-November 1935
Reserve: 1935-1936
Captain Loben E. H. Maund: August 1936-January 1938
Reserve: 1938-1939
Captain Alfred C. Collinson: July 1939-November 1940
Captain Henry B. Crane: November-December 1940
Captain Francis J. Butler: December 1940-May 1942
Captain Matthew S. Slattery: May-June 1942
Captain Harold F. NaIder: June-August 1942
Refit: 1942-1943
Captain John R.S. Haines: April 1943-August 1944
“Dragon” (August 1918):

Captain Argentine H. Alington: August 1918-March 1919
Captain Francis A. Marten: March 1919-March 1920
Captain Otto H. Hawke-Genn: March 1920-June 1921
Captain Cecil V. Osborne: June 1921-August 1922
Captain Bernard W.M. Fairbairn: August 1922-October 1924
Captain Cecil V. Usborne: October 1924-October 1926
Captain Otto H. Hawke-Genn: October 1926-February 1928
Captain Cecil V. Usborne: February-December 1928
Refit: 1928-1930
Captain Louis H.B. Bevan: January-September 1930
Captain Ernest J. Spooner: October 1930-September 1932
Captain W. Frederic Wake-Walker: September 1932-July 1935
Captain Frederick R.M. Johnson: July 1935-July 1937
Reserve: 1937-1939
Captain Ronald G. Bowes-Lyon: July 1939-August 1940
Captain Robert J. Shaw: August 1940-May 1942
Captain George V.B. Faulkner: May-July 1942
Captain Philip F. Glover: July 1942-January 1943
To Poland: 1943
“Dauntless” (November 1918; 1945):

Captain Frederick P. Loder-Symonds: October 1918-May 1919
Captain Cecil H. Pilcher: May 1919-March 1921
Captain Gilbert O. Stephenson: March 1921-August 1922
Captain Charles W. Round-Turner: August 1922-October 1924
Captain Hubert E. Dannreuther: October 1924-October 1926
Captain Stephen D. Tillard: October 1926-February 1927
Captain Kenneth D.W. Macpherson: February 1927-August 1928
Captain Francis H.G. Walker: November 1928-January 1929
Repair and Reserve: 1928-1930
Captain Henry R. Moore: February-September 1930
Captain John G. P.Vivian: September 1930-July 1932
Captain Charles O. Alexander: July 1932-February 1935
Reserve: 1935-1939
Captain Sir Lionel A. D.Sturdee, Bt.: March-August 1936
Reserve: 1936-1939
Captain George D. Moore: June 1939-July 1941
Captain John G. Hewitt: July 1941-October 1942
Captain Newton J. W. William-Powlett: October 1942-August 1943
DELHI CLASS:

“Delhi” (June 1919; 1945):

Captain Geoffrey Mackworth: May 1919-July 1920 (F)
Captain Ambrose M. Peck: July-August 1920
Captain Francis Loftus Tottenham: August 1920-August 1922 (F)
Captain James M. Pipon: August 1922-October 1924 (F)
Captain Kenelm E.L. Creighton: October 1924-December 1925
Captain Errol Manners: December 1925-June 1927
Captain Alfred H. Taylor: June 1927-January 1929

Refit: 1929

Captain Charles H. Knox-Little: October-December 1929
Captain W.E. Campbell Tait: December 1929-May 1931
Captain Frederic N. Attwood: May 1931-May 1932
Captain the Hon. E. Rupert Drummond: May-December 1932
Captain H. Bernard H. Rawlings: December 1932-October 1934
Captain William S. Chalmers: October 1934-October 1936
Captain Charles Farquhar-Smith: October 1936-March 1938

Reserve: 1938-1939

Captain Louis H.K. Hamilton: August-December 1939
Captain Alfred S. Russell: February 1940-March 1941
Captain Allan T.G.C. Peachey: November 1941-December 1943
Captain Gilbert R. Waymouth: December 1943-April 1945
“Dunedin” (September 1919; sunk Atlantic 24 November 1941):

Captain Charles N. Tindal-Carill-Worsley: August 1919-March 1920
Captain Charles A.W. Wrightson: March 1920-March 1921
Captain Hubert S. Monroe: March 1921-November 1922
Captain the Hon. Alexander R. M. Ramsay: November 1922-May 1924
Captain Alister F. Beal: May 1924-August 1926
Captain G. T. Carlisle P. Swabey: August 1926-January 1927
Captain James S.M. Ritchie: January-October 1927
Captain G.T.Carlisle P. Swabey: October 1927-September 1929
Captain Geoffrey Blake: September 1929-February 1931
Captain Martin J.C. de Meric: February-May 1931
Refit: 1931-1932
Captain Martin J.C. de Meric: April 1932-May 1933
Captain F. Burges Watson: May 1933-March 1935
Captain the Hon. E. Rupert Drummond: March 1935-June 1937
Captain Henry B. Crane: November 1937-March 1938
Captain John G.Y. Loveband: March 1938-January 1939
Captain Charles E. Lambe: January 1939-September 1940
Captain Richard S. Lovatt: September 1940-November 1941+

“Durban” (November 1921; 1943):

Captain Harold O. Reinold: November-December 1921
Captain Casper B. Ballard: December 1921-May 1922
Captain Basil G. Washington: May 1922-May 1924
Captain John C. Hamilton: May 1924-November 1926
Captain Guy L. Coleridge: November 1926-November 1928
Captain Ralph Leatham: November 1928-August 1930
Refit: 1930-1931
Captain Richard H. O. Lane-Poole: August 1931-December 1933
Reserve: 1933-1934
Captain Edward B.C. Dicken: March 1934-September 1936
Reserve: 1936-1939
Captain Alexander H. Maxwell-Hyslop: July 1939-March 1940
Captain John A.S.Eccles: March 1940-October 1941
Captain Peter G.L.Cazalet: October 1941-September 1942
Captain George F. Stevens-Guille: September 1942-November 1943
“Despatch” (June 1922; 1945):

Captain R. Cecil Hamilton: June 1922-April 1924
Captain Robert C. Davenport: April 1924-April 1926
Captain Douglas B. Le Mottee: April 1926-July 1927
Captain Robert B. Ramsay: July-October 1927
Captain Andrew B. Cunningham: November 1927-June 1928
Captain Alban T.B. Curtieis: June 1928-July 1930
Captain Frederic N. Attwood: July 1930-May 1931
Captain W.E. Campbell Tait: May-June 1931
Refit: 1931-1932
Captain A. Lumley St.G. Lyster: November 1932-January 1933
Captain the Hon. E. Rupert Drummond: January 1933-December 1934
Captain William L. Jackson: December 1934-August 1935
Captain Guy L. Warren: August-October 1935
Captain William L. Jackson: October 1935-July 1937
Captain Edward L. S. King: July 1937-January 1938
Reserve: 1938-1939
Captain Allan Poland: July 1939-February 1940
Captain John W. Farquhar: February-June 1940
Captain Cyril G.B. Coltart: June 1940
Captain Cyril E. Douglas-Pennant: June 1940-March 1942
Captain Waldemar W.P. Shirley-Rollison: March-April 1942
Captain William R.C. Leggatt: June 1942-April 1944
Captain Richard T. White: April 1944-January 1945
“Diomede” (October 1922; 1942):

Captain Geoffrey Hopwood: April 1922-January 1925
Captain Charles E. Kennedy-Purvis: January-July 1925
Captain James S.M. Ritchie: October 1925-January 1927
Captain G. T. Carlisle P. Swabey: January-October 1927
Captain Lionel V. Wells: October 1927-February 1930
Repairs:
Captain Martin J.C. de Meric: October 1930-February 1931
Captain Geoffrey Blake: February 1931-February 1932
Captain F. Burges Watson: February 1932-May 1933
Captain Victor A.C. Crutchley: May-August 1933
Captain Cosmo M. Graham: August 1933-March 1936
Reserve:
Captain Arthur R. Halfhide: February-July 1937
Reserve:
Captain Edward B.C. Dicken: July 1939-February 1940
Captain Cyril G.B. Coltart: February-June 1940
Captain John W. Farquhar: June 1940-June 1941
Captain David Orr-Ewing: June 1941-August 1942

ENTERPRISE CLASS:

“Emerald” (January 1926; 1945):

Captain William B. Mackenzie: October 1925-March 1926
Captain Hugh T. England: March 1926-February 1927
Captain Harold G.C. Franklin: February 1927-February 1929
Captain Henry P. Boxer: February 1929-March 1931
Captain John W. Clayton: March 1931-July 1933
Refit:
Captain John G. Crace: 1933-1934
Captain Augustus W.S. Agar: June 1934-January 1937
Captain Augustus W. S. Agar: January 1937-June 1939
Captain Francis C. Flynn: July 1939-June 1940
Refit:
Captain Francis J. Wylie: June 1940-August 1942
Refit:
Captain Francis J. Wylie: March 1943-September 1944
“Enterprise” (April 1926; 1944):

Captain Herbert Fitzherbert: January-June 1926
Captain Stephen St. L. Moore: July 1926-July 1928
Captain Henry D. Pridham-Wippell: June 1928-August 1930
Captain P. Esmonde Phillips: August 1930-July 1932
Captain Reginald B. Darke: July 1932-July 1934
Refit: 1934-1936
Captain Charles E. Morgan: November 1935-April 1938
Captain Charles F. Hammill: April-August 1938
Reserve: 1938-1939
Captain H. Jack Egerton: August 1939-March 1940
Captain John C. Annesley: March 1940-February 1942
Captain George E. M. O’Donnell: February 1942-July 1943
Captain Harold T.W.Grant: July 1943-June 1944
Captain Allan T.G. Peachey: June-October 1944

LEANDER CLASS:

“Leander” (March 1933; 1947):

Captain Bruce A. Fraser: November-December 1932
Captain Robert R. Turner: December 1932-April 1935
Captain Arthur F.E.Palliser: April 1935-November 1936
Captain James W. Rivett-Carnac: November 1936-January 1940
Captain Henry E. Horan: January-November 1940
Captain Robert H. Bevan: November 1940-February 1943
Captain C. Aubrey L. Mansergh: February 1943-February 1944
Captain Robert J. O. Otway-Ruthven: February 1945-May 1947
Captain James A. McCoy: May 1947-January 1948
“Achilles” (October 1933):

Captain Colin Cantlie: October 1933-January 1936
Captain Irvine G. Glennie: March 1936-January 1939
Captain W. Edward Parry: January 1939-November 1940
Captain Hugh M. Barnes: November 1940-April 1942
Captain C. Aubrey L. Mansergh: April 1942-February 1943
Refit: 1943-1944
Captain Francis J. Butler: March 1944-March 1946
Captain William E. Banks: March-November 1946
To India: 1948

“Orion” (January 1934; 1946):

Captain Edward de F. Renouf: January 1934-March 1936
Captain E.J. Patrick Brind: March 1936-June 1937
Captain Harold R.G. Kinahan: June 1937-January 1940
Captain Geoffrey R. B. Back: January 1940-May 1941
Refit: 1941-1942
Captain George C. P. Menzies: January-December 1943
Captain James P. Gornall: January 1944-June 1945
Captain Ralph Heathcote: June 1945-July 1946

“Neptune” (February 1934; sunk Mediterranean 19 December 1941):

Captain Henry R. Moore: November 1933-December 1935
Captain Denham M. T. Bedford: December 1935-July 1937
Captain J. Anthony V. Morse: July 1937-May 1940
Captain Rory C. O’Conor: May 1940-December 1941+
“Ajax” (June 1935; 1948):

Captain Colin S. Thomson: December 1934-October 1937
Captain Charles H. L. Woodhouse: October 1937-April 1940
Captain E. Desmond B. McCarthy: April 1940-November 1941
Captain Stuart L. Bateson: November 1941-May 1942
Captain James J. Weld: September 1942-September 1944
Captain John W. Cuthbert: September 1944-March 1946
Captain S. Brian De Courcy-Ireland: March 1946-February 1948

“Apollo” (January 1936):

Captain Martin J. C. de Meric: February 1935-September 1938
To Australia: 1938

“Amphion” (June 1936):

Captain Robert L. Burnett: December 1935-March 1939
To Australia: 1939

ARETHUSA CLASS:

“Arethusa” (May 1935; 1945):

Captain William G. Tennant: May 1935-March 1937
Captain Philip L. Vian: March 1937-June 1939
Captain Quintin D. Graham: June 1939-May 1941
Captain Alex C. Chapman: May 1941-November 1942
Repair: 1941-1943
Captain Hugh Dalrymple Smith: December 1943-June 1945
Captain Casper S. B. Swinley: June-October 1945
“Galatea” (August 1935; sunk Mediterranean 14 December 1941):

- Captain John H. Edelsten: April-August 1935
- Captain William L. Jackson: August-October 1935
- Captain Guy L. Warren: October 1935-June 1938
- Captain E. Gerald H. Bellars: June 1938-February 1940
- Captain Brian B. Schofield: February 1940-March 1941
- Captain Edward W.B. Sim: March-December 1941+

“Penelope” (November 1936; sunk Mediterranean 18 February 1944):

- Captain Fitzroy E.P. Hutton: August 1936-August 1939
- Captain Gerald D. Yates: August 1939-September 1940
- Repair: 1940-1941
- Captain Angus D. Nicholl: April 1941-June 1942
- Captain George D. Belben: August 1942-February 1944+

“Aurora” (November 1937; 1946):

- Captain Geoffrey R.B. Back: April-August 1937
- Captain Cecil S. Sandford: August-November 1937
- Captain Henry D. Pridham-Wippell: November 1937-April 1938
- Captain Gervase B. Middleton: April 1938-January 1940
- Captain Louis H.K. Hamilton: January-September 1940
- Captain William G. Agnew: September 1940-November 1943
- Captain Harold F. Nalder: November-December 1943
- Captain Geoffrey Barnard: December 1943-July 1945
- Captain Robert St. V. Sherbrooke: July 1945-May 1946
TOWN CLASS:

“Newcastle” (March 1937; 1958):

Captain John G.P.Vivian: October 1936-July 1939
Captain John Figgins: July 1939-August 1940
Captain Edward A. Aylmer: August 1940-February 1942
Captain Peveril B.R.W.William-Powlett: February 1942-April 1944
Captain James G.Roper: April 1944-May 1945
Reserve: 1946-1947
Captain Stuart H. Paton: November 1947-May 1949
Captain Alan F. Campbell: May 1949-January 1950
Reserve and Refit: 1950-1952
Captain William F.H.C. Rutherford: March 1952-August 1953
Captain Sir St.John R. J. Tyrwhitt: September 1953-June 1954
Captain Richard B. Honnywill: June 1954-November 1955
Captain Alexander R. Kennedy: November 1955-May 1957

“Southampton” (March 1937; sunk Mediterranean 11 January 1941):

Captain Arthur M. Peters: November 1936-January 1939
Captain Francis W.H. Jeans: January 1939-June 1940
Captain Basil C.B. Brooke: June 1940-January 1941+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain William P. Mark-Wardlaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward de F. Renouf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles A.A. Larcom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur W. Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles T. Addis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John W.M. Eaton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Kenneth L. Harkness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George B.H. Fawkes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Philip C.L. Yorke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John W. M. Eaton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Michael Everard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John G.T. Inglis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Keith McN. Campbell-Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Theodore E. Podger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Leo P. Bourke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Captain Cyril G.B. Coltart       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Frank H. Pegram          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Harold Hickling          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain John W. Cuthbert         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Harold Hickling          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain John W. Cuthbert         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Edward M. Evans-Lombe    |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain C. Philip Clarke         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain A. Gordon V. Hubback     |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Charles L. Firth         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain William J. Yendell       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Refit                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain John Holmes              |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Benjamin Bryant          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Peter Dawnay             |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
| Captain Christopher D. Bonham-Carter |                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                        |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |           |                            |
“Birmingham” (November 1937; 1959):

Captain Charles F. Harris: August 1937-January 1938
Captain E.J. Patrick Brind: January 1938-March 1940
Captain Alexander C.G. Madden: March 1940-December 1941
Captain Henry B. Crane: December 1941-September 1943
Captain Herbert W. Williams: September 1943-January 1944
Captain Herbert W. Williams: April 1944-November 1945
Captain George W.G. Simpson: November 1945-August 1946
Reserve: 1946-1947
Captain John R.S. Haines: June 1947-June 1948
Captain Thomas A.C. Pakenham: June 1948-October 1949
Captain Cromwell F.J. Lloyd-Davies: October 1949-February 1950
Refit: 1950-1952
Captain J. David Luce: April 1952-January 1953
Captain Charles W. Greening: January 1953-July 1954
Captain John R. Barnes: July 1954-July 1955
Captain John R.B. Longden: July 1955-July 1956
Refit: 1956-1957
Captain Thomas D. Ross: January 1957-July 1958
Captain Stephen H. Beattie: July 1958-December 1959

“Manchester” (August 1938; sunk Mediterranean 13 August 1942):

Captain Henry H. Bousfield: January 1938-April 1940
Captain Herbert A. Packer: April 1940-June 1941
Captain Harold Drew: June 1941-August 1942

“Liverpool” (November 1938; 1952):

Captain Arthur D. Read: May 1938-October 1940
Captain Albert L. Poland: October 1940-February 1941
Captain William R. Slayter: September 1941-October 1942
Repair and Refit: 1942-1945
Captain Leslie S. Saunders: July 1945-December 1946
Captain Alex C. Chapman: December 1946-October 1947
Captain Kenneth L. Mackintosh: March 1948-October 1949
Captain John D. Shaw-Hamilton: October 1949-April 1951
Captain J. David Luce: April 1951-April 1952
“Gloucester”(January 1939; sunk off Crete 22 May 1941):

Captain Frederick R. Garside: January 1939-July 1940
Captain Henry A. Rowley: July 1940-May 1941+

“Edinburgh”(July 1939; sunk off Norway 2 May 1942):

Captain Frederic C. Bradley: February-December 1939
Captain Charles M. Blackman: December 1939-May 1941
Captain Hugh W. Faulkner: May 1941-May 1942

“Belfast”(August 1939; 1963):

Captain George A. Scott: April 1939-January 1940
Repair and Refit: 1939-1942
Captain Frederick R. Parham: September 1942-July 1944
Captain Royer M. Dick: July 1944-July 1946
Captain Henry B. Ellison: July 1946-October 1947
Refit: 1947-1948
Captain Edward K. Le Mesurier: September 1948-April 1950
Captain Sir Aubrey St. Clair-Ford, Bt.: April 1950-November 1951
Captain Auberon C. A.C. Duckworth: November 1951-November 1952
Reserve: 1952-1956
Refit: 1956-1959
Captain John V. Wilkinson: April 1959-January 1961
Captain Morgan C.M. Giles: January 1961-July 1962
Captain Michael G.R. Lumby: July-August 1962
Captain Hinton C.J. Shand: July-August 1963

DIDO CLASS:

“Bonaventure”(May 1940; sunk Mediterranean 31 March 1941):

Captain H. Jack Egerton: March 1940-March 1941
“Naiad” (July 1940; sunk Mediterranean 11 March 1942):

Captain Marcel H. A. Kelsey: April 1940-February 1942
Captain Guy Grantham: February-March 1942

“Phoebe” (September 1940; 1951):

Captain Guy Grantham: June 1940-September 1941
Repairs: 1941-1942
Captain Charles P. Frend: February 1942-June 1944
Captain Sidney M. Raw: June 1944-October 1945
Refit: 1945-1946
Captain Arthur R. Pedder: February-September 1946
Captain John A. McCoy: September-December 1946
Captain Arthur R. Pedder: December 1946-December 1947
Captain George C. Colville: December 1947-July 1949
Captain Harold G. Dickinson: July 1949-March 1951

“Dido” (September 1940; 1947):

Captain Edward Dangerfield: July-September 1940
Captain Henry W. U. McCall: September 1940-October 1942
Captain John Terry: October 1942-November 1944
Captain Robert F. Elkins: November 1944-March 1946
Refit: 1946
Captain Arthur F. St. G. Orpen: August 1946-August 1947
Captain J. Peter L. Reid: August-October 1947
Reserve: 1947-1951
Captain John E. H. McBeath: August 1951-March 1952
Captain Ralph W. F. Northcott: March 1952-

“Hermione” (March 1941; sunk Mediterranean 16 June 1942):

Captain Geoffrey N. Oliver: October 1940-June 1942
“Euryalus” (June 1941; 1954):

Captain Eric W. Bush: March 1941-August 1943
Captain Richard Oliver-Bellasis: August 1943-November 1945
Captain Richard S. Warne: November 1945-March 1947
Refit: 1947-1948
Captain Cecil C. Hardy: January 1948-June 1949
Captain Cecil R.L. Parry: June 1949-March 1951
Captain Peter L. Collard: March 1951-January 1953
Captain Geoffrey H. Peters: January 1953-September 1954

“Cleopatra” (December 1941; 1956):

Captain Matthew S. Slattery: June 1941-March 1942
Captain Guy Grantham: March-October 1942
Captain John F. Stevens: October 1942-July 1943
Repair: 1943-1944
Captain Ballin I. Robertshaw: September 1944-February 1946
Captain Oliver L. Gordon: May 1946-January 1948
Captain J. Peter L. Reid: January 1948-1949
Captain Duncan C. Hill: 1949-January 1950
Captain Reginald F. Nichols: January-December 1950
Reserve: 1950-1951
Captain John Grant: October 1951-December 1953
Captain Theodore E. Podger: December 1953-October 1954
Captain Cuthbert M. Parry: October 1954-1956

“Charybdis” (1941; sunk English Channel 23 October 1943)

Captain Lachlan D. Mackintosh: August 1941-June 1942
Captain George A.W. Voelcker: June 1942-October 1943+
“Sirius” (May 1942; 1949)

Captain Patrick W.B. Brooking: February 1942-September 1943
Captain Roderick L.M. Edwards: September 1943-August 1945
Captain P. Sydney Smith: August 1945-June 1946
Refit: 1946-1947
Captain Gerald O.C. Davies: March 1947-1948
Captain Duncan C. Hill: August-December 1948

“Scylla” (June 1942; badly damaged 1944 and not repaired):

Captain Ian A.P. Macintyre: March 1942-November 1943
Captain Thomas M. Brownrigg: November 1943-July 1944
Captain Victor E. Ward: July 1944-May 1946

“Argonaut” (August 1942; 1946):

Captain Eric W. Longley-Cook: April 1942-March 1943
Repairs: 1943
Captain Eric W. Longley-Cook: October 1943-January 1945
Captain William P. McCarthy: January 1945-July 1946

“Spartan” (July 1943; sunk Mediterranean 29 January 1944)

Captain Patrick V. McLaughlin: May 1943-January 1944

“Royalist” (September 1943)

Captain Markham H. Evelegh: May 1943-June 1944
Captain John G. Hewitt: June-December 1944
Captain Wilfred G. Brittain: December 1944-January 1946
“Bellona” (October 1943):

Captain Charles F.W. Norris: August 1943-November 1944
Captain Gerald S. Tuck: November 1944-July 1946
Captain Michael B. Laing: July 1946-February 1948
To New Zealand: 1946
Captain Douglas Hammersley –Johnston: February 1948-
Captain George V.M. Dolphin: May 1951-1953

“Black Prince” (November 1943):

Captain Dennis M. Lees: August 1943-April 1945
Captain Gerald V. Gladstone: April 1945-July 1946
To New Zealand: 1946-1947

“Diadem” (January 1944; 1950):

Captain Eric G.A. Clifford: December 1943-April 1945
Captain Arthur M. Knapp: April 1945-July 1946
Captain Frank M. Walton: July 1946-March 1948
Captain Hugo M.C. Ionides: March 1948-1949
Captain Selwyn V. Jephson: 1949-April 1950

CROWN COLONY CLASS:

“Fiji” (May 1940; sunk off Crete 22 May 1941):

Captain William G. Benn: December 1939-October 1940
Captain Peveril B.R.W. William-Powlett: December 1940-May 1941
“Kenya” (September 1940; 1958):

Captain Michael M. Denny: July 1940-March 1942
Captain Alfred S. Russell: March 1942-January 1943
Captain Dering P. Evans: January-August 1943
Captain Charles L. Robertson: August 1943-June 1945
Refit: 1945-1946
Captain Lennox A.K. Boswell: April 1946-December 1947
Refit: 1947-1949
Captain Patrick W. Brock: September 1949-March 1951
Captain Theodore E. Podger: March 1951-March 1952
Captain David P. Trentham: March 1952-February 1953
Reserve and Refit: 1953-1955
Captain Nigel S. Henderson: August 1955-April 1957
Captain Colin C. Martell: April 1957-September 1958

“Nigeria” (September 1940; 1952):

Captain John G.L. Dundas: June 1940-June 1942
Captain Stuart H. Paton: June 1942-May 1944
Captain Henry A. King: May 1944-April 1946
Captain Wilfrid J.C. Robertson: April 1946-October 1947
Captain Barrington L. Moore: October 1947-June 1948
Captain William P. Carne: June 1948-December 1949
Captain Humphrey G. Scott: December 1949-October 1950
Reserve and Refit: 1950-1957

“Mauritius” (January 1941; 1952):

Captain Leicester C.A. Curzon-Howe: August 1940-February 1941
Captain William D. Stephens: February 1941-December 1942
Captain William W. Davis: December 1942-October 1944
Captain Charles A.E. Stanfield: October 1944-September 1946
Captain Francis J. Wylie: September 1946-June 1947
Captain Lord Ashbourne: June 1947-July 1948
Refit: 1948-1949
Captain Thomas J. N. Hilken: January 1949-October 1950
Captain Edward O.F. Price: October 1950-December 1951
“Trinidad” (October 1941; sunk off Norway 15 May 1942):
Captain Leslie S. Saunders: May 1941-May 1942

“Gambia” (February 1942; 1960):
Captain Maurice J. Mansergh: November 1941-September 1943
Captain Newton J.W. William-Powlett: September 1943-March 1945
Captain Ralph A.B. Edwards: March-August 1945
Captain Christopher M. Jacob: August 1945-1946
Captain A. Joe Baker-Cresswell: August 1946-January 1948
Reserve: 1948-1950
Captain Vernon D’A. Donaldson: February 1950-August 1951
Captain Robin L.F. Durnford-Slater: August 1951-September 1952
Captain Peter W. Gretton: September 1952-May 1954
Captain Walter Evershed: May 1954-March 1956

Captain Edward T.L. Dunsterville: April 1957-November 1958
Captain William J. Munn: November 1958-December 1960

“Jamaica” (June 1942; 1957):
Captain Jocelyn L. Storey: February 1942-December 1943
Captain John Hughes-Hallett: December 1943-January 1946
Captain Ian M.R. Campbell: January 1946-November 1947
Refit: 1947-1948
Captain Frank A. Ballance: October 1948-March 1950
Captain Jocelyn S.C. Salter: March 1950-February 1951
Reserve: 1951-1952
Captain Theodore E. Podger: October 1952-December 1953
Captain Philip W. Burnett: December 1953-December 1954
Captain Roger S. Wellby: December 1954-March 1956
Captain Alwyn D. Lenox-Conyngham: March 1956-November 1957
“Bermuda” (August 1942; 1962):

Captain Terence H. Back: July 1942-February 1944
Captain Jocelyn S. Bethell: February 1944-December 1945
Captain Clarence H. Howard-Johnston: December 1945-July 1947
Refit and Reserve: 1947-1950
Captain Humphrey G. Scott: October 1950-June 1951
Captain Harry P. Currey: June 1951-February 1953
Captain George K. Collett: February 1953-November 1954
Captain Edmund N.V. Currey: November 1954-1955
Refit: 1955-1957
Captain Richard R.S. Pennefather: September 1957-April 1959
Captain Alastair D. Robin: April 1959-May 1961
Captain Michael G.R. Lumby: May 1961-July 1962

“Uganda” (January 1943):

Captain William G. Andrewes: September 1942-September 1943
Repair: 1943-1944
To Canada: 1944

“Newfoundland” (January 1943; 1959):

Captain William R. Slayter: October 1942-September 1943
Captain Richard W.Ravenhill: December 1943-September 1945
Captain Cecil C.A. Allen: September 1945-December 1946
Reserve and Refit: 1946-1952
Captain Edward K. Le Mesurier: September 1947-March 1948
Captain Michael G. Goodenough: October 1952-April 1954
Captain Earle H. Thomas: April 1954-February 1955
Captain Ronald E. Portlock: February 1955-July 1956
Captain John G. Hamilton: July 1956-January 1958
Captain Arthur R. Hezlet: January 1958-June 1959
“Ceylon” (July 1943; 1960):

Captain Guy B. Amery-Parkes: April 1943-May 1945
Captain Kenneth L. Harkness: May-November 1945
Reserve: 1945-1950
Captain Cromwell F.J. Lloyd-Davies: March 1950-April 1951
Captain George A. Thring: April 1951-July 1952
Captain James C. Stopford: July 1952-October 1954
Refit: 1954-1956
Captain Maurice E. Butler-Bowdon: July 1956-December 1957
Captain Frank R. Twiss: December 1957-December 1959

MINOTAUR CLASS:

“Swiftsure” (June 1944; 1953):

Captain Robert D. Oliver: June-December 1944
Captain Patrick V. McLaughlin: December 1944-September 1946
Reserve and Refit: 1946-1950
Captain William P. McCarthy: March 1950-April 1951
Captain Sir Robert W. Stirling-Hamilton, Bt.: April 1951-August 1952
Captain Thomas L. Bratt: August 1952-August 1953

“Superb” (November 1945; 1957):

Captain W. Geoffrey A. Robson: June 1945-April 1947
Captain Raymond M. T. Taylor: April 1947-December 1948
Captain Alan K. Scott-Moncrieff: December 1948-January 1950
Captain Sir Anthony W. Buzzard, Bt.: January-November 1950
Captain W. John Yendell: November 1950-June 1951
Captain Edward W. J. Bankes: June 1951-September 1952
Captain Richard G. Tosswill: September 1952-April 1954
Captain Donald H. Connell-Fuller: April 1954-December 1955
Captain Earl Cairns: December 1955-1957
TIGER CLASS:

“Tiger” (March 1959; 1978):

Captain Richard E. Washbourn: March-July 1959
Captain Ronald E. Hutchins: July 1959-April 1961
Captain Patrick W.W. Graham: April 1961-March 1963
Captain Hardress L. Lloyd: March 1963-March 1965
Captain Geoffrey J. Kirkby: March 1965-December 1967
Refit: 1968-1972
Captain Dudley T. Goodhugh: August 1971-April 1973
Captain Michael L. Stacey: April 1973-August 1975
Refit: 1975-1976
Captain Simon A.C. Cassels: April 1976-January 1978
Captain George M. K. Brewer: January-June 1978

“Lion” (July 1960; 1972):

Captain John E. Scotland: April 1960-March 1962
Captain Ian L.M. McGeoch: April 1962-April 1964
Captain Evelyn F. Hamilton-Meikle: April 1964-December 1965
Reserve: 1965-1972

“Blake” (March 1961; 1979):

Captain David G. Clutterbuck: January 1961-March 1962
Reserve and Refit: 1962-1969
Captain Roland F. Plugge: October 1968-April 1970
Captain Ronald D. Butt: April 1970-April 1972
Captain Bruce M. Tobey: April 1972-April 1974
Captain Peter G.M. Herbert: April 1974-October 1975
Captain David M. Eckersley-Maslin: October 1975-December 1976
Captain Herbert B. Parker: December 1976-January 1979
Captain David J. Mackenzie: January-December 1979
(vi) HEAVY CRUISERS:

INDEX:

“Berwick”(1928): page 262
“Cornwall”(1928): page 263
“Cumberland”(1928): page 263
“Devonshire”(1929): page 265
“Dorsetshire”(1930): page 266
“Effingham”(1925): page 261
“Exeter”(1931): page 267
“Frobisher”(1924): page 261
“Hawkins”(1919): page 260
“Kent”(1928): page 264
“London”(1929): page 264
“Norfolk”(1930): page 266
“Raleigh”(1921): page 260
“Shropshire”(1929): page 266
“Suffolk”(1928): page 262
“Sussex”(1929): page 265
“Vindictive”(1924): page 259
“York”(1930): page 267
"Vindictive" (October 1918; 1945):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain H. Edgar Grace:</td>
<td>September 1918-August 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Alan J. Mackenzie-Grieve:</td>
<td>October-December 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frank Powell:</td>
<td>June-July 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald J.N. Watson:</td>
<td>July-August 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cathcart R. Wason:</td>
<td>March-August 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ronald Howard:</td>
<td>August 1922-March 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1923-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain G. Francis Hyde:</td>
<td>October 1924-October 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ronald Howard:</td>
<td>October 1925-February 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert B. Ramsay:</td>
<td>February-July 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Douglas B. Le Motte:</td>
<td>July 1927-May 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain F. Thomas B. Tower:</td>
<td>August 1928-May 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Lancelot E. Holland:</td>
<td>May-December 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1929-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Charles G. Stuart:</td>
<td>February-July 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald St.P. Parry:</td>
<td>February-July 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur M. Lecky:</td>
<td>July 1931-February 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Edward McC. W. Lawrie:</td>
<td>February-July 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cecil B. Prickett:</td>
<td>July-September 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve:</td>
<td>1932-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1936-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ernest J. Spooner:</td>
<td>September 1937-December 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Henry C. Bovell:</td>
<td>December 1938-September 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Repair Ship:</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Arthur R. Halfhide:</td>
<td>January-October 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hubert G. Dyke Acland:</td>
<td>March 1941-December 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Herbert W. Williams:</td>
<td>December 1942-January 1943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Hawkins” (July 1919; 1945):

Captain Reginald G.H. Henderson: July 1919-June 1921 (F)
Captain William M. James: June 1921-September 1922
Captain Argentine H. Alington: September 1922-October 1924
Captain Walter J.C. Lake: October 1924-October 1926
Captain Lawrence W. Braithwaite: October 1926-November 1928
Refit: 1928-1929
Captain Lancelot E. Holland: December 1929-May 1931 (F)
Reserve: 1931-1932
Captain Tom S. V. Phillips: September 1932-March 1935
Refit: 1935-1936
Captain Wilfrid R. Patterson: September 1936-February 1938
Captain Bernard A.W. Warburton-Lee: February-June 1938
Reserve: 1938-1939
Captain Eustace Rotherham: November 1939-May 1940
Captain Harry P.K. Oram: May 1940-February 1942
Captain Godfrey A. French: April 1942-June 1943
Captain John W. Josselyn: June 1943-October 1944

“Raleigh” (1921; wrecked off Canada 8 August 1922):

Captain Arthur Bromley: February 1920-August 1922
“Frobisher” (September 1924; 1949):

Captain Charles E. Turle: 
July 1924-September 1926 (F)
Captain Thomas F. P. Calvert: 
September 1926-September 1928 (F)
Captain Richard Bell Davies: 
September 1928-April 1929 (F)
Captain Hugh H. Rogers: 
April-September 1929
Captain Herbert A. Forster: 
September 1929-October 1930
Reserve and Refit: 
1930-1932
Captain Colin A. M. Sarel: 
December 1930-April 1932
Captain Cecil B. Prickett: 
April-July 1932
Captain Irving M. Palmer: 
November-December 1932
Captain Herbert A. Forster: 
December 1932-December 1934
Captain Piers K. Kekewich: 
December 1934-December 1936
Captain Ernest J. Spooner: 
December 1936-August 1937
Reserve: 
1937-1939
Captain Peveril B.R.W. William-Powlett: 
January –May 1939
Refit: 
1939-1942
Captain James F.W. Mudford: 
January 1942-September 1944
Captain John G. Hewitt: 
March-October 1945
Refit: 
1945-1946
Captain Dering P. Evans: 
August 1946-April 1947

“Effingham” (July 1925; wrecked off Norway 18 May 1940):

Captain Cecil N. Reyne: 
May-September 1925
Captain Roger M. Bellairs: 
October 1925-October 1927 (F)
Captain Patrick Macnamara: 
October 1927-September 1929 (F)
Captain Bruce A Fraser: 
September 1929-October 1932 (F)
Captain Cecil B. Prickett: 
October 1932-April 1934 (F)
Captain Cuthbert Coppinger: 
April 1934-March 1936
Captain Wilfred R. Patterson: 
March-September 1936 (F)
Refit: 
1936-1938
Captain Bernard A.W. Warburton-Lee: 
June 1938-April 1939 (F)
Captain John M. Howson: 
April 1939-May 1940
“Berwick”(July 1927; 1948):

Captain Ralph S. Wykes-Sneyd: April 1927-August 1928
Captain Eric G. Robinson: August 1928-April 1930
Captain Charles G. Brodie: April 1930-August 1931
Captain Cecil N. Reyne: August 1931-July 1932
Captain Cyril G. Sedgwick: July 1932-October 1934
Captain Eric R. Bent: October 1934-July 1937
Refit: 1937-1938
Captain Irving M. Palmer: October 1938-June 1940
Captain Guy L. Warren: June 1940-April 1941
Captain George H. Faulkner: May 1941-February 1943
Captain Richard V. Symonds-Taylor: February-April 1943 (temporary)
Captain H. Jack Egerton: April 1943-January 1944
Captain Norman V. Grace: January-August 1944
Captain Stephen H. T. Arliss: August 1944-February 1946
Captain Ralph C. M. Duckworth: February-July 1946

“Suffolk”(May 1928; 1948):

Captain Niel O’Neill: July 1927-January 1929
Captain Geoffrey S. Arbuthnot: January 1929-February 1931
Captain Geoffrey Layton: February-November 1931
Captain John H. Godfrey: November 1931-July 1933
Captain Errol Manners: July 1933-July 1935
Refit: 1935-1936
Captain Henry C. Phillips: September 1936-December 1937
Captain Cecil S. Sandford: December 1937-July 1939
Captain John W. Durnford: July 1939-May 1940
Captain Edward C. Thornton: November 1940-February 1941
Captain Robert M. Ellis: February 1941-May 1942
Captain Richard Shelley: June 1942-December 1943
Captain Alfred S. Russell: December 1943-June 1944
Captain David Gilmour: June 1944-November 1945
Captain Charles H. Duffett: November 1945-August 1946
Reserve: 1946-1948
“Cumberland” (February 1928; 1959):

Captain Arthur L. Snagge: August 1927-April 1929
Captain Leonard F. Potter: April 1929-June 1931
Captain Thomas B. Drew: June 1931-January 1932
Captain Brian Egerton: January-December 1932
Refit: 1932-1933
Captain Cyril H.G.Benson: February 1933-March 1935
Refit: 1935-1936
Captain John C. Leach: April 1936-November 1938
Refit: 1938-1939
Captain Walter H. G. Fallowfield: February 1939-February 1940
Captain the Hon. Guy H. E. Russell: February 1940-December 1941
Captain Alexander H. Maxwell-Hyslop: December 1941-December 1943
Captain William Y. La R. Beverley: December 1943-July 1944
Captain Philip K. Enright: July 1944-May 1946
Captain Arthur F. St.G. Orpen: May-June 1946
Captain Hilary Norman: June-July 1946
Reserve and Refit: 1946-1951
Captain Geoffrey F. Burghard: April 1951-April 1952
Captain James I. Robertson: April-December 1952
Captain Robert A. Currie: March 1953-April 1954
Captain Thomas V. Briggs: April 1954-April 1955
Captain William J. Lamb: April 1955-November 1956
Captain Herbert G.T. Padfield: November 1956-December 1958

“Cornwall” (May 1928; sunk Indian Ocean 5 April 1942):

Captain the Hon. William S. Leveson Gower: July 1927-June 1929
Captain Arthur N. Dowding: June 1929-March 1931
Captain George H. Knowles: March 1931-January 1933
Captain Richard Bell Davies: January 1933-September 1935
Captain Henry C. Phillips: September 1935-July 1936
Refit: 1936-1937
Captain Charles O. Alexander: August 1937-January 1939
Captain Charles F. Hammill: January 1939-November 1940
Captain Percival C.W. Manwaring: November 1940-April 1942
“Kent” (June 1928; 1947):

Captain James Wolfe-Murray: January 1928-June 1929
Captain Arthur L. Snagge: June-July 1929
Captain Bertram H. Ramsay: July 1929-June 1931
Captain John H. Godfrey: June-November 1931
Captain Geoffrey Layton: November 1931-January 1932
Captain Thomas B. Drew: January 1932-January 1933
Captain Algernon U. Willis: January 1933-May 1934
Captain Ion B.B. Tower: May 1934-January ? 1937
Refit: 1937-1938
Captain Leslie H. Ashmore: April 1938-September 1939
Captain Douglas Young-Jamieson: September 1939-February 1941
Captain Angus E.M.B. Cunninghame Graham: May 1941-July 1943
Captain Geoffrey A. B. Hawkins: July 1943-December 1944
Captain Walter H.G. Fallowfield: February-September 1945
Captain Philip H. Calderon: September 1945-September 1946
Captain George A. Thring: September-November 1946
Captain Sir Robert W. Stirling-Hamilton, Bt.: November 1946-July 1947

“London” (January 1929; 1950):

Captain Hugh H. Rogers: July 1928-April 1929
Captain Richard Bell Davies: April 1929-October 1930
Captain Harold M. Burrough: October 1930-March 1932
Captain Henry H. Harwood: March 1932-April 1934
Captain Francis H. W. Gooden: April 1934-January 1937
Captain Herbert Pott: January 1937-November 1938 1939-1941
Refit:
Captain Reginald M. Servaes: October 1940-December 1942
Captain Richard V. Symonds-Tayler: December 1942-November 1944
Captain Stuart L. Bateson: November 1944-January 1946
Captain George H. Oswald: January-August 1946
Captain Sir Robert W. Stirling-Hamilton, Bt.: September-November 1946 1946-1947
Refit:
Captain Charles T. Addis: February 1947-February 1949
Captain Peter G.L. Cazalet: February-September 1949
“Devonshire” (March 1929; 1953):

Captain Henry C. Rawlings: November 1928-August 1931
Captain Douglas B. Le Motte: August 1931-February 1933
Captain Leonard F. Potter: February 1933-February 1934
Captain Herbert Fitzherbert: February 1934-December 1935
Captain George P. Thomson: December 1935-November 1936
Captain Gerard C. Muirhead Gould: November 1936-May 1939
Captain John M. Mansfield: May 1939-October 1940
Captain Robert D. Oliver: October 1940-November 1942
Captain Douglas Young-Jamieson: November 1942-June 1943
Refit: 1943-1944
Captain Donald K. Bain: February 1944-January 1945
Captain Gerald M. B. Langley: January 1945-January 1946
Captain J. Ronald S. Brown: January-April 1946
Refit: 1946-1947
Captain Dering P. Evans: April 1947-May 1948
Captain St. John Cronyn: May 1948-December 1949
Captain Graham H. Stokes: December 1949-April 1951
Captain Richard G. Onslow: April 1951-April 1952
Captain William G. Crawford: April 1952-August 1953

“Sussex” (March 1929; 1949):

Captain Robert H. T. Raikes: December 1928-March 1930
Captain Henry R. Sawbridge: March 1930-October 1931
Captain Hugh T. England: October 1931-July 1934
Captain Stuart S. Bonham-Carter: July 1934-April 1937
Captain H. Evelyn C. Blagrove: April 1937-December 1938
Captain Alexander R. Hammick: December 1938-June 1940
Captain Richard V. Symonds-Tayler: June-November 1940
Repair: 1940-1942
Captain William Y. La R. Beverley: July 1942-November 1943
Captain Anthony Fane de Salis: December 1944-July 1946
Refit: 1946-1947
Captain Newton J. W. William-Powlett: January-November 1947
Captain John W. Farquhar: November 1947-1948
“Shropshire” (September 1929):

Captain Ronald W. Oldham: September 1929-August 1931
Captain Frederick A. Buckley: August 1931-August 1933
Captain Reginald V. Holt: August 1933-November 1934
Captain W. E. Campbell Tait: November 1934-July 1937
Captain Arthur W. La T. Bisset: October 1937-March 1940
Captain John H. Edelsten: March 1940-March 1941
Captain Jack T. Borrett: April 1941-December 1942
Refit: 1942-1943
To Australia: 1943

“Norfolk” (April 1930; 1949):

Captain Cecil B. Prickett: January 1930-December 1931
Captain James F. Somerville: December 1931-September 1932
Captain H. Evelyn C. Blagrove: September 1932-December 1934
Captain Louis H. K. Hamilton: January 1935-October 1937
Captain John M. Mansfield: October 1937-May 1939
Captain Alexander G.B. Wilson: August 1939-February 1940
Captain Alfred J. L. Phillips: February 1940-January 1942
Captain Alfred S. Russell: January-March 1942
Captain E. Gerald H. Bellars: March 1942-July 1943
Captain Donald K. Bain: July 1943-February 1944
Captain John G. Y. Loveband: November 1944-June 1946
Captain Gilbert P. Claridge: June 1946-June 1947
Captain Godfrey A. French: June 1947-November 1948
Captain Hugh St. L. Nicolson: November 1948-May 1949

“Dorsetshire” (September 1930; sunk Indian Ocean 5 April 1942):

Captain Isham W. Gibson: September 1930-April 1931
Captain Arthur J. Power: April 1931-July 1933
Captain William T. Makeig-Jones: July 1933-April 1935
Captain Arthur J. L. Murray: April 1935-July 1937
Captain Francis R. Barry: July 1937-July 1939
Captain Benjamin C. S. Martin: July 1939-August 1941
Captain Augustus W. S. Agar: August 1941-April 1942
**YORK CLASS:**

“York” (May 1930; wrecked off Crete 26 March 1941):

- Captain Wilfred N. Custance: December 1929-December 1931
- Captain Richard H. L. Bevan: December 1931-January 1934
- Captain Henry P. Boxer: January 1934-October 1936
- Captain Harold E. Morse: October 1936-August 1939
- Captain Reginald H. Portal: August 1939-March 1941

“Exeter” (July 1931; sunk Second Battle of the Java Sea 1 March 1942):

- Captain Isham W. Gibson: April 1931-August 1932
- Captain Harold G.C.Franklin: August 1932-October 1933
- Captain Alfred E. Evans: October 1933-October 1935
- Captain Cyril E. Douglas-Pennant: October 1935-September 1936
- Captain Henry H. Harwood: September 1936-August 1939
- Captain Frederick S. Bell: August 1939-April 1940
- Captain Walter N.T.Beckett: November 1940-March 1941
- Captain Oliver L. Gordon: March 1941-March 1942
(f): GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYERS

INDEX:

“Bristol”(1973): page 273
“Cardiff”(1979): page 274
“Coventry”(1978): page 274
“Daring”(2009): page 277
“Dauntless”(2010): page 277
“Devonshire”(1962): page 269
“Edinburgh”(1985): page 277
“Fife”(1966): page 274
“Glamorgan”(1966): page 271
“Glasgow”(1979): page 274
“Gloucester”(1985): page 276
“Hampshire”(1963): page 269
“Kent”(1963): page 270
“Liverpool”(1982): page 275
“London”(1963): page 270
“Manchester”(1982): page 276
“Newcastle”(1978): page 274
“Norfolk”(1970): page 272
“Nottingham”(1983): page 276
“Sheffield”(1975): page 273
“Southampton”(1981): page 275
### COUNTY CLASS:

#### “Devonshire” (November 1962; 1978):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain/Role</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Peter N. Howes:</td>
<td>January 1962-May 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain David Williams:</td>
<td>May 1964-December 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Geoffrey C. Leslie:</td>
<td>December 1965-June 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard K.N. Emden:</td>
<td>June 1967-1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1968-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Sefton R. Sandford:</td>
<td>February 1971-January 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Peter W. Buchanan:</td>
<td>January 1973-October 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Stephen A. Stuart:</td>
<td>March 1975-February 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Colin A. F. Buchanan:</td>
<td>April 1977-August 1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### “Hampshire” (March 1963; 1976):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain/Role</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Robert White:</td>
<td>June 1962-November 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Frederick W. Hayden:</td>
<td>November 1964-June 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ian W. McLaughlan:</td>
<td>June 1966-November 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Richard P. Clayton:</td>
<td>January 1969-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit:</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Peter I.F. Beeson:</td>
<td>May 1973-January 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Michael C. Henry:</td>
<td>January 1975-March 1976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Kent" (August 1963; 1980):

Captain John G. Wells: March 1963-May 1964
Captain Andrew M. Lewis: May 1964-June 1965
Captain Robin A. Begg: June 1965-January 167
Captain Bernard D. McIntyre: January 1967-March 1968
Captain Iwan G. Raikes: March-? 1968
Captain Richard P. Clayton: 1968-January 1969
Refit: 1969-1972
Captain Alfred R. Rawbone: July 1972-December 1973
Captain John B. Robathan: December 1973-September 1975
Captain John B. Hervey: September 1975-August 1976
Captain Jock C.K. Slater: August 1976-December 1977
Captain Richard J.F. Turner: December 1977-March 1979
Captain John P. Gunning: March 1979-June 1980
Captain Kenneth H. Forbes-Robertson: June-? 1980

“London" (November 1963; 1981):

Captain Jozef C. Bartosik: September 1963-February 1966
Captain David N. Forbes: February 1966-December 1967
Captain Denis Jermain: December 1967-June 1969
Captain Peter G. Loasby: June 1969-September 1970
Captain Ronald W. Forrest: September 1970-1972
Refit: 1972-1975
Captain Peter D. Nichol: May 1975-August 1977
Captain David N. O’Sullivan: August 1977-December 1978
Captain Thomas G.A. Ram: December 1978-November 1979
“Fife” (June 1966; 1987):

Captain Robert H. Graham: December 1965-December 1967
Captain Peter G. Lachlan: December 1967-June 1969
Captain W. David S. Scott: June 1969-February 1971
Captain George A. de G. Kitchin: February 1971-March 1973
Captain David J. Hallifax: March 1973-April 1975
Captain David M. Eckersley-Maslin: April-October 1975
Captain Geoffrey C. Lloyd: March 1976-September 1977
Captain J. Jeremy Black: September 1977-December 1978
Captain Ronald G. Fry: December 1978-January 1980
Refit: 1980-1982
Captain Clifford J. Caughey: August 1982-January 1984
Captain Jonathan J.R. Tod: January 1984-November 1985
Captain William J. Davis: November 1985-1987

“Glamorgan” (October 1966; 1986):

Captain Richard E. Roe: August 1966-May 1968
Captain Ronald C.C. Greenlees: May-December 1968
Captain Stanley L. McArdle: December 1968-March 1970
Captain Raymond P. Dannreuther: March 1970-October 1971
Captain Thomas H.E. Baird: October 1971-1973
Captain Kenneth Vause: February 1974-May 1975
Captain Robin E. de M. Leathes: May 1975-June 1976
Captain Brian K. Shattock: June 1976-August 1977
Refit: 1977-1980
Captain Michael E. Barrow: October 1980-November 1982
Captain Christopher P.O. Burne: November 1982-August 1984
Captain Rodney P. Warwick: August 1984-1986
Captain Hugh Peltor: June 1986-1987
“Norfolk” (March 1970; 1981):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Brian G. H. M. Baynham</td>
<td>July 1969-April 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain James W.D. Cook</td>
<td>April 1971-July 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain John M.H. Cox</td>
<td>July 1972-August 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Martin La T. Wemyss</td>
<td>August 1973-November 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Ian R. Bowden</td>
<td>November 1974-March 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain William R. Canning</td>
<td>March 1976-July 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anthony J. Whetstone</td>
<td>July 1977-October 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Anthony D. Hutton</td>
<td>October 1978-January 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Brian W. Turner</td>
<td>July 1981-April 1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Antrim” (July 1970; 1984):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Hubert W.E. Hollins</td>
<td>March 1970-September 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain David A. Loram</td>
<td>September 1971-June 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain George A.F. Bower</td>
<td>June 1973-May 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Harry R. Keate</td>
<td>May 1974-November 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain R. Michael Burgoyne</td>
<td>November 1975-October 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Gordon F. Walwyn</td>
<td>October 1977-March 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Michael F. Parry</td>
<td>March 1979-August 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Brian G. Young</td>
<td>August 1981-April 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Jake D.L. Backus</td>
<td>April 1983-1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Bristol” (March 1973; 1991)*:

Captain Roderick D. Macdonald: April 1972-November 1973
Captain Hugh P. Janion: November 1973-April 1975
Captain Robert R. Squires: April 1975-June 1976
Refit: 1976-1977
Captain Alexander F.R. Weir: September 1977-October 1978
Captain David W. Brown: October 1978-October 1979
Captain Anthony Casdagli: October 1979-March 1981
Captain Alan Grose: March 1981-October 1982
Captain Michael J.F. Rawlinson: October 1982-June 1983
Captain Gordon F. Walwyn: June 1983-1984
Refit: 1984-1985
Captain Hugo M. White: October 1985-March 1987
Captain Alan W.J. West: March 1987-August 1988
Captain Peter M. Franklyn: August 1988-August 1990
Captain Richard G. Hastilow: August 1990-1991

SHEFFIELD CLASS (TYPE 42):

“Sheffield” (February 1975; sunk South Atlantic 10 May 1982):

Captain Robin J.P. Heath: December 1973-November 1975
Captain Michael T. Prest: November 1975-November 1976
Captain Christopher S. Argles: January 1978-April 1979
Captain Peter J. Erskine: April 1979-January 1982
Captain James T.F.G. Salt: January-May 1982

“Birmingham” (December 1976; 1999):

Captain David G. Armytage: November 1974-February 1976
Captain Patrick J. Symons: April 1976-December 1977
Captain Daniel J. Bradby: December 1977-April 1979
Captain John B. Kerr: April 1979-June 1981
“Newcastle” (March 1978; 2005; and 3rd Destroyer Squadron from June 1980 until 1986):

Captain J. Julian R. Oswald: January 1977-April 1979
Captain Norman R. D. King: April 1979-October 1980
Captain Derek A. Wallis: October 1980-July 1982
Captain Anthony D. Hutton: July 1982-September 1984
Captain Peter J. Erskine: September 1984-February 1986

“Coventry” (November 1978; sunk South Atlantic 25 May 1982):

Captain Christopher P. O. Burne: February 1978-December 1979
Captain Peter H. Coward: December 1979-June 1981
Captain David Hart Dyke: June 1981-May 1982

“Glasgow” (May 1979; 2005):

Captain Charles R. V. Doe: May 1978-May 1980
Captain John P. B. O’Riordan: May 1980-December 1981
Captain A. Paul Hoddinott: December 1981-June 1983
Captain Robert N. Woodard: June 1983-December 1984

“Cardiff” (September 1979; 2005; and 5th Destroyer Squadron from 1996 until 2002):

Captain Clifford J. Caughey: May-September 1978
Captain Barry N. Wilson: November 1978-November 1980
Captain Michael G. T. Harris: November 1980-July 1982
Captain Michael H. G. Layard: March 1984-August 1985
Captain Bryan Burns: August 1985-March 1987
Captain John H. Morgan: 1989-1990
Captain Stephen C. Jermy: July 1998-December 1999
Captain Neil Morisetti: December 1999-June 2001
Captain Timothy P. Fraser: June 2001-2003
“Exeter” (September 1980; 2009; and 5th Destroyer Squadron from December 1980 until July 1984 and from 1989 until 1996):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy C. Dreyer</td>
<td>January 1980-February 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh M. Balfour</td>
<td>February 1982-June 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Tullis</td>
<td>June 1983-July 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Tolhurst</td>
<td>July 1984-December 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Taylor</td>
<td>January-April 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel R. Essenhigh</td>
<td>April 1989-August 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Cartwright</td>
<td>August 1991-May 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Hance</td>
<td>May 1993-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W. Herrington</td>
<td>1995-1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh A.H.G. Edleston</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Southampton” (October 1981; 2009; and 5th Destroyer Squadron from July 1984 until January 1989):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harry G. de Courcy-Ireland</td>
<td>March 1981-October 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James T.F.G. Salt</td>
<td>October 1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David S. Dobson</td>
<td>1983-October 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Christopher Morgan</td>
<td>October 1985-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Taylor</td>
<td>1987-January 1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Liverpool” (July 1982; 2012; and 3rd Destroyer Squadron from 1993):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter F. Grenier</td>
<td>May 1981-August 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick B. Rowe</td>
<td>August 1983-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael D. Bracelin</td>
<td>1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher J. Meyer</td>
<td>1986-February 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence C. Hopkins</td>
<td>December 1993-July 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger S. Ainsley</td>
<td>July 1995-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David G. Snelson</td>
<td>1997-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip L. Wilcocks</td>
<td>1998-August 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard G. Twitchen</td>
<td>August 1999-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Manchester” (December 1982; 2011):

Captain Anthony N. Wigley: June 1982-October 1983
Captain Richard G. Hastilow: November 1984-August 1986
Captain Paul D. Stone: 1989-1990

“Nottingham” (April 1983; 2010):

Captain Jeremy J. Blackham: July 1984-1985

“York” (August 1985; 2012; and 3rd Destroyer Squadron from 1986 until 1993):

Captain John R. Brigstocke: April 1986-April 1987
Captain David A.J. Blackburn: April 1987-September 1988
Captain Peter J. Cowling: September 1988-January 1990
Captain Anthony G. McEwen: January 1990-May 1991
Captain Roy A.G. Clare: May 1991-1992
Captain Paul D. Stone: 1992-1993

“Gloucester” (September 1985; 2011):

Captain Dermot I. Rhodes: October 1984-September 1986
Captain Terence W. Loughran: September 1986-June 1988

“Edinburgh” (December 1985; 2013):

Captain C.J. Gass: August 2000-December 2001
DARING CLASS(TYPE 45):

“Daring”(July 2009):

Captain Paul M. Bennett: May 2008-April 2009
Captain Patrick A. McAlpine: April 2009-February 2011
Captain Guy A. Robinson: February 2011-December 2012
Captain Angus Essenhigh: December 2012-2014

“Dauntless”(June 2010):

Captain Richard L. Powell: May 2009-August 2011
Captain William J. Warrender: August 2011-December 2012
(g): FRIGATES

INDEX:

“Ajax”(1963): page 280
“Apollo”(1972): page 287
“Arethusa”(1965): page 283
“Argonaut”(1967): page 284
“Argyll”(1991): page 293
“Ariadne”(1973): page 288
“Aurora”(1964): page 281
“Bacchante”(1969): page 286
“Battleaxe”(1980): page 288
“Boxer”(1983): page 289
“Brave”(1986): page 290
“Brazen”(1982): page 289
“Brilliant”(1981): page 289
“Broadsword”(1979): page 288
“Campbeltown”(1989): page 292
“Chatham”(1990): page 293
“Cleopatra”(1966): page 283
“Cumberland”(1989): page 292
“Dido”(1963): page 280
“Diomede”(1971): page 287
“Euryalus”(1964): page 282
“Galatea”(1964): page 282
“Hermione”(1969): page 286
“Juno”(1967): page 284
“Jupiter”(1969): page 284
“Leander”(1963): page 280
“London”(1987): page 290
“Marlborough”(1991): page 293
“Minerva”(1966): page 284
“Montrose”(1994): page 294
“Naiad”(1965): page 282
“Norfolk”(1990): page 293
“Penelope”(1963): page 280
“Phoebe”(1966): page 283
“Scylla”(1970): page 287
“Sheffield”(1988): page 290
“Sirius”(1966): page 284
LEANDER CLASS:

“Leander”(March 1963; 1987; and 3rd Frigate Squadron from May 1974 until December 1976):

Captain Royston L. Eveleigh: August 1965-March 1967
Captain Dudley T. Goodhugh: March 1967-March 1969
Captain David J. Bent: March 1969-1970
Refit: 1970-1973
Captain Brian K. Shattock: July 1972-May 1974
Captain John H.F.C. de Winton: May 1974-June 1975
Captain John M. Tait: June 1975-December 1976
Captain Michael C. Clapp: April 1978-December 1978


Captain James W.D. Cook: June 1963-March 1965
Captain Thomas W. Stocker: March 1965-October 1966
Captain Roger E. Wykes-Sneyd: October 1966-May 1968
Captain Alfred R. Rawbone: May 1968-1969
Refit: 1975-1978

“Penelope”(October 1963;1991):

Refit: 1978-1982

- Captain the Hon. David P. Seely: September 1963-July 1965
- Captain A. Gordon Tait: July 1965-December 1966
- Captain George A. de G. Kitchin: December 1966-May 1968
- Captain David Hepworth: May 1968-September 1969
- Refit: 1970-1974
- Captain Richard J. Bates: June 1973-December 1974
- Captain David J. Mackenzie: December 1974-July 1976
- Captain Robert R. Squires: July 1976-March 1977
- Captain Peter Cobb: March 1977-December 1978
- Captain Michael J.F. Rawlinson: December 1978-July 1980
- Captain Timothy M. Bevan: July 1980-April 1981
- Captain Jeremy M. Porter: April 1981-May 1983
- Captain Peter C. Abbott: May 1983-December 1984
- Captain John F.S. Trinder: December 1984-June 1985

“Aurora” (April 1964; 1987; and 2nd Frigate Squadron from November 1963 until 1967):

- Captain Geoffrey C. Mitchell: November 1963-December 1965
- Captain Bernard H. Notley: December 1965-June 1967
- Captain Derek W. Bazalgette: June 1967-November 1968
- Captain Hugh P. Janion: November 1968-June 1970
- Captain Paul W. Greening: June 1970-1971

Refit: 1974-1976
“Galatea” (April 1964; 1987; 1st Destroyer Squadron from \( \text{until} \); and 1st Frigate Squadron from April 1975 until January 1981):

- Captain Roland F. Plugge: December 1963-October 1965
- Captain Henry C. Leach: November 1965-February 1967
- Captain John O. Roberts: February 1967-July 1968
- Captain Roderick D. Macdonald: July 1968-December 1969
- Captain Anthony J. Cooke: December 1969-1971
- Captain D. Conrad Jenkin: April 1974-October 1975
- Captain William S. Gueterbock: October 1975-March 1977
- Captain David B. Nolan: March 1977-August 1978
- Captain Anthony R. Barnden: August 1978-November 1979

“Euryalus” (September 1964; 1989; 1st Destroyer Squadron from May 1968 until 1970; 3rd Destroyer Squadron from until 197; 6th Destroyer Squadron from 197 until; and 1st Frigate Squadron from June 1986 until June 1987):

- Captain Kenneth Lee-White: March 1964-August 1966
- Captain David G. Roome: August 1966-March 1968
- Captain James W.M. Pertwee: March 1968-January 1970
- Captain Roy W. Halliday: January 1970-June 1971
- Captain David M. Eckersley-Maslin: June 1971-1972

- Refit: 1973-1976
- Captain John F.S. Trinder: June 1985-1986
- Captain David M. Jeffreys: 1986-1987

“Naiad” (March 1965; 1987):

- Captain Sir Peter Anson, Bt.: June 1966-1968

- Refit: 1973-1975
- Captain Arthur Casdagli: March 1975-January 1977
- Captain Roger C. Dimmock: January-December 1977
“Arethusa” (November 1965; 1989; and 3rd Frigate Squadron from October 1978 until June 1980):

Captain Ronald D. Butt: April 1965-August 1967
Captain David A. Loram: August 1967-January 1969
Captain Peter Maslen: January 1969-August 1970
Captain Michael W.G. Fawcett: August 1970-December 1971
Captain Antony L.L. Skinner: December 1971-1973
Refit: 1973-1977

Captain Kenneth A. Snow: October 1978-May 1980

“Cleopatra” (January 1966; 1992; 4th Frigate Squadron from May 1976 until March 1981; and 7th Frigate Squadron from September 1982 until):

Refit: 1973-1975
Captain John M. Webster: January 1977-November 1978
Captain John M. Tait: November 1978-March 1981
Captain Christopher H. Layman: September 1982-January 1983
Captain Guy F. Liardet: January 1983-January 1984
Captain Roy T. Newman: 1984-December 1985
Captain Peter Dalrymple-Smith: December 1985-1987

“Phoebe” (April 1966; 1971)

Captain Peter E.C. Berger: July 1967-August 1968
Captain C.R. Peter C. Branson: August 1968-February 1970
Captain Robert A.S. Irving: January 1972-February 1973
Refit: 1974-1977
Captain Hugh M. Balfour: November 1976-December 1978
Captain George M. Tullis: December 1978-1980
“Minerva” (May 1966; 1992; and 5th Frigate Squadron from 1978 until December 1980):

- Refit: 1975-1979
- Captain D. Benjamin Bathurst: September 1978-December 1980

“Sirius” (June 1966; 1993; and 6th Frigate Squadron from November 1977 until April 1981):

- Refit: 1975-1978
- Captain Kelvin A. Low: November 1977-August 1978
- Captain Michael L’E. Tudor-Craig: August 1978-November 1979
- Captain Thomas G.B. Ram: November 1979-April 1981

“Juno” (July 1967; 1992; and 4th Frigate Squadron from until May 1976):

- Captain Raymond D. Lygo: February 1967-January 1969
- Captain Peter D. Nichol: January 1969-September 1970
- Captain Kenneth Vause: September 1970-July 1972
- Captain Anthony J. Whetstone: July 1972-January 1974
- Captain George M.K. Brewer: January-December 1974
- Captain Edward R. Anson: December 1974-August 1976

“Argonaut” (August 1967; 1993; and 7th Frigate Squadron from June 1979 until September 1982, and from until 1993):

- Captain Christopher H. Layman: May 1981-September 1982
- Captain John P. Clarke: January 1989-June 1990
- Captain William K. Hutchison: June 1990-February 1992
“Danae” (September 1967; 1991):

Captain Joseph D. Honywill: May 1967-December 1968
Captain Darby E.P. George: December 1968-March 1970
Captain Stephen A. Stuart: March 1970-May 1971
Captain Robert S. McCrum: May 1971-December 1972
Captain Michael L’E. Tudor-Craig: December 1972-July 1974
Captain Brian G. Young: July 1974-July 1975
Captain Brian R. Outhwaite: July 1975-August 1976


Captain Michael L. Stacey: July 1968-March 1970
Captain David T. Smith: March 1970-August 1971
Captain Richard D. Franklin: August 1971-December 1972
Captain Alexander F.R. Weir: December 1972-July 1974
Captain Robert W.F. Gerken: July 1974-January 1976
Captain Anthony M.G. Pearson: January 1976-March 1977
Captain Kelvin A. Low: March-November 1977
Captain James L. Weatherall: April 1982-February 1984
Captain Michael A.C. Moore: February 1984-September 1985
Captain Jeremy T. Sanders: September 1985-March 1987

“Charybdis” (June 1969; 1991; and 1st Frigate Squadron from April 1975 until April 1975):

Captain Dennis W. Foster: April 1969-November 1970
Captain Thomas A.C. Clack: November 1970-November 1972
Captain Geoffrey C. Lloyd: November 1972-December 1973
Captain John A.F. Lawson: December 1973-April 1975
Refit: 1979-1982
“Hermione” (July 1969; 1992; and 5th Frigate Squadron from 197 until July 1978, and 6th Frigate Squadron from May 1988 until 199): 

Captain Robert R. Squires: December 1971-December 1972
Captain David W. Brown: December 1972-April 1974
Captain Peter M. Stanford: April 1974-June 1975
Captain Geoffrey R.T. Duffay: June 1975-January 1977
Captain John A.B. Thomas: January 1977-February 1978
Captain John B.L. Watson: February-July 1978
Refit: 1980-1983
Captain John H.S. McAnally: May 1988-May 1989
Captain Andrew S. Ritchie: May 1989-December 1990
Captain Alexander K. Backus: December 1990-1992

“Jupiter” (August 1969; 1992; and 7th Frigate Squadron from June 1976 until June 1979):

Captain David G. Armytage: June 1976-September 1977
Captain Geoffrey T.J.O. Dalton: September 1977-June 1979
Refit: 1980-1983

“Bacchante” (October 1969; 1992):

Captain Colin N. MacEacharn September 1972-May 1974
Captain John B.L. Watson: May 1974-October 1975
Captain Anthony J. Dunn: October 1975-November 1976
Captain Graham R. Lowden: November 1976-February 1977
Refit: 1977-1978
“Scylla” (February 1970; 1993; and 7th Frigate Squadron from until June 1976):

Captain Alastair F.C. Wemyss: August 1969-April 1971
Captain Michael A. Higgs: April 1971-July 1972
Captain Oliver P. Sutton: July 1972-October 1974
Captain Arthur Checksfield: October 1974-March 1976
Captain David G. Armytage: March-June 1976

Captain Graham W. Lowden: February 1977-April 1978

“Achilles” (July 1970; 1990)


Captain John L. Ommanney: December 1971-October 1972
Captain John F. Cadell: October 1972-December 1973
Captain Michael E. Barrow: December 1973-November 1975
Captain Robert McQueen: November 1975-December 1976
Captain Alastair F.C. Wemyss: December 1976-October 1978
Captain James W. F. Briggs: April-October 1979
Captain Anthony J. Dunn: October 1979-May 1981

“Apollo” (May 1972; 1988; and 2nd Frigate Squadron from July 1974 until April 1979):

Captain Richard L. Garnons-Williams: November 1971-May 1973
Captain Linley E. Middleton: July 1974-April 1975
Captain Richard A. Stephens: April 1975-January 1977
Captain George M.F. Vallings: January 1977-February 1978
Captain James W.F. Briggs: February 1978-April 1979

Captain Timothy M. Bevan: April 1976-November 1977
Captain Timothy M. Bevan: March 1981-April 1982
Captain Peter A. Voute: September 1985-February 1986
Captain Peter J. Grindal: February 1986-September 1987
Captain John H.S. McAnally: September 1987-May 1988

BROADSWORD CLASS (TYPE 22):

“Broadsword” (May 1979; 1995; and 2nd Frigate Squadron from May 1981 until October 1987):

Captain Anthony M. Norman: July 1978-June 1980
Captain Anthony M.G. Pearson: June 1980-October 1981
Captain William R. Canning: October 1981-October 1982
Captain Robert McQueen: October 1982-October 1983
Captain Anthony M. Norman: October 1983-April 1985
Captain Brian W. Turner: May 1986-October 1987
Captain Andrew B. Gough: October 1987-June 1988

“Battleaxe” (March 1980; 1997):

Captain David B. Nolan: May 1981-May 1983
Captain Geoffrey A. Eades: May 1983-August 1984
Captain Paul J. Bootherstone: August 1984-April 1986
“Brilliant” (May 1981; 1996; and 2nd Frigate Squadron from October 1987 until September 1993):

- Captain John F. Coward: September 1980-January 1983
- Captain Michael C. Boyce: January 1983-April 1984
- Captain Geoffrey R.W. Biggs: April 1984-April 1985
- Captain Paul N. Goodwin: April 1985-1986
- Captain Charles J. Freeman: 1986-December 1987
- Captain Colin H.D. Cooke-Priest: December 1987-February 1989
- Captain Richard F. Cobbold: February 1989-December 1990
- Captain Tobin D. Elliott: December 1990-May 1992
- Captain James M. Burnell-Nugent: May 1992-July 1993
- Captain James C. Rapp: July 1993-1994
- Captain Angus J.D. Somerville: 1994-1995

“Brazen” (July 1982; 1996):

- Captain Norman F. Dingemans: February 1982-October 1983
- Captain R.Toby Frere: October 1983-May 1985
- Captain Richard F. Cobbold: May 1985-December 1986
- Captain Niels Westberg: December 1986-August 1988
- Captain B. Brian Perowne: May 1988-1989

“Boxer” (December 1983; 1999; and 1st Frigate Squadron from 1998):

- Captain Colin H.D Cooke-Priest: March 1983-April 1985
- Captain James F. Perowne: December 1986-August 1988
- Captain Richard J. Ibbotson: November 1998-1999
“Beaver” (December 1984; 1999; and 1st Frigate Squadron from June 1987 until 199 and from until 1998):

Captain John S. Lang: November 1983-1985
Captain Norman F. Dingemans: 1985-March 1987
Captain Geoffrey A. Eades: March 1987-March 1988
Captain Andrew B. Gough: March-August 1988
Captain Anthony Morton: August 1988-199
Captain David A. Lewis: 1996–November 1997
Captain Richard J. Ibbotson: November 1997-1998

“Brave” (July 1986; 1999; and 9th Frigate Squadron from until 1989):

Captain William C. McKnight: 1985-March 1987
Captain Fabian M. Malbon: March 1987-August 1988
Captain Andrew B. Gough: August 1987-December 1989
Captain Robert M. Williams: December 1989-199
Captain Robert J. Bradshaw: 1991-1993

“London” (June 1987; 1999):

Captain Robert J. Fisher: August 1986-December 1987
Captain James B. Taylor: March 1989-January 1990
Captain Iain R. Henderson: January 1990-July 1991
Captain Mark Stanhope: July 1991-December 1992

“Sheffield” (July 1988; 2002):

Captain Nicholas J. Barker: January 1987-May 1988
Captain Anthony Morton: May-October 1988
Captain David P.C. Russell: October 1988-June 1990
Captain Christopher W. Roddis: June 1990-1991
“Coventry” (1988; 2001; and 1st Frigate Squadron from until 1999 and from 1999 until 2001):

Captain Gordon M.F. Leveratt: January-May 1988
Captain Edward M. Hackett: May 1988-March 1990
Captain Roger C. Lane-Nott: March 1990-December 1991
Captain Stephen E. Saunders: December 1991-August 1993
Captain Christopher D. Stanford: August 1993-September 1994
Captain Thomas Morton: September 1994-August 1996
Captain Paul Lambert: August 1996-May 1998
Captain Christopher A. Snow: May 1998-December 1999
Captain Philip A. Jones: December 1999-2001

“Cornwall” (1988; and 8th Frigate Squadron from until September 1993; 2nd Frigate Squadron from September 1993 until March 2002):

Captain Thomas M. Le Marchand: ?-1987
Captain Christopher L. Wreford-Brown: 1987-January 1989
Captain Paul Branscombe: October 1990-September 1992
Captain David A.J. Blackburn: September 1992-September 1993
Captain Charles J. Freeman: September 1993-1994
Captain Geoffrey K. Billson: 1994-October 1996
Captain James C. Rapp: May 1998-August 1999
Captain Timothy P. McClement: August 1999-2001
Captain Steven R. Kirby: 2001-November 2002
Captain Simon B. Charlier: November 2002-2004
Captain Simon P. Williams: 2004-2006
Captain Nicholas P. Lambert: 2006-2007
“Cumberland” (1989 until 2011):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Michael Gregory</td>
<td>1988-August 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey K. Billson</td>
<td>August 1990-January 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Lidbetter</td>
<td>August 1993-August 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark W.B. Kerr</td>
<td>August 1994-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard D. Leaman</td>
<td>1996-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan D. Richards</td>
<td>1998-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Cooke</td>
<td>May 2000-May 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian F. Corder</td>
<td>May 2001-December 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael P. Mansergh</td>
<td>December 2002-December 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell R. Best</td>
<td>December 2003–June 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon J. Ancona</td>
<td>June 2005-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refit</td>
<td>2006-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Dutton</td>
<td>January 2009-September 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Dainton</td>
<td>September 2010-June 2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Campbeltown” (1989):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James B. Taylor</td>
<td>1988-February 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. K. Ellis</td>
<td>February 1989-December 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy M. de Halpert</td>
<td>December 1990-March 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles R. Style</td>
<td>1993-June 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian J. Johns</td>
<td>June 1995-December 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan M. Massey</td>
<td>November 1996-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Russell</td>
<td>August 1998-May 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy R. Harris</td>
<td>May 1999-October 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alistair Halliday</td>
<td>October 2000-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark U. Sloan</td>
<td>November 2001-April 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce N.B. Williams</td>
<td>April 2003-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian S. Bell</td>
<td>2004-April 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Rupert B. Wallace</td>
<td>April 2006-2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Chatham” (1990; 2011):

Captain Fabian H. Hiscock: December 1992-October 1994
Captain R. Paul Boissier: October 1994-May 1996
Captain Christopher H.T. Clayton: May 1996-1997
Captain Trevor A. Soar: 1997-1998
Captain Timothy R. Harris: 1998-August 1999
Captain George M. Zambellas: August 1999-December 2001
Captain Andrew G. Moll: December 2001-July 2002
Captain the Hon. Michael C.N. Cochrane: July 2002-December 2003
Captain Steven J. Chick: December 2003-August 2005
Captain James A. Morse: August 2005-2006


Captain G.B.D. Lane: February 1994-September 1995
Captain John F. Rodley: September 1995-1997
Captain A. James G. Miller: 1997-June 1999
Captain Anthony J. Rix: June 1999-December 2000
Captain Duncan L. Potts: December 2000-August 2002
Captain Mark Anderson: August 2002-2004

“Argyll” (1991):

Captain John W.R. Harris: February 1991-1993
Captain Peter H. Jeffrey: 1993-
“Montrose” (1994; and 6th Frigate Squadron from 1995 until 2002):

Captain Adrian J. Nance: August 1997-1998
Captain C. Anthony Johnstone-Burt: July 2000-December 2001
Captain Matthew J. Parr: December 2001-2002

(h) Ice-Patrol Vessel:

“Endurance” (from 1968 until 1991):

Captain Peter W. Buchanan: March 1968-April 1970
Captain Ian R. Bowden: April 1970-April 1972
Captain Christopher J. Isacke: April 1972-February 1974
Captain Noel Bearne: February 1974-September 1976
Captain Derek A. Wallis: September 1976-June 1978
Captain James T. Lord: June 1978-May 1980
Captain Nicholas J. Barker: May 1980-September 1982
Captain Colin L. MacGregor: September 1982-1984
Captain Patrick McLaren: 1984-February 1987
Captain Thomas L. M. Sunter: February 1987-June 1989
Captain Norman R. Hodgson: June 1989-